

LIBRARY
BUREAU OF THE CENSUS



Census
HD
9506
.U62
U49x
1984
v.3
no.5
c.4

1982

Census of Mineral Industries

MIC82-A-5

● GEOGRAPHIC AREA SERIES

South Atlantic States

Delaware and District of Columbia, Florida, Georgia,
Maryland, North Carolina, South Carolina, Virginia,
West Virginia, South Atlantic Offshore



U.S. Department of Commerce
BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

BUREAU OF THE CENSUS
LIBRARY

The publications
from the 1982 Economic and
Agriculture Censuses are dedicated
to the memory of Shirley Kallek,
Associate Director for Economic Fields.
During her career at the Bureau of the
Census (1955 to 1983), she continually
directed efforts to improve
the timeliness and accuracy of
economic statistics.

1982 Census of Mineral Industries

MIC82-A-5

GEOGRAPHIC AREA SERIES

South Atlantic States

Delaware and District of Columbia, Florida, Georgia,
Maryland, North Carolina, South Carolina, Virginia,
West Virginia, South Atlantic Offshore

Issued April 1985



U.S. Department of Commerce
Malcolm Baldrige, Secretary
Clarence J. Brown, Deputy Secretary
Sidney Jones, Under Secretary for
Economic Affairs

BUREAU OF THE CENSUS
John G. Keane,
Director



BUREAU OF THE CENSUS
John G. Keane, Director
C. L. Kincannon, Deputy Director

Charles A. Waite, Associate Director for
Economic Fields

John H. Berry, Assistant Director for
Economic and Agriculture Censuses

INDUSTRY DIVISION
Gaylord E. Worden, Chief

ACKNOWLEDGMENTS—Many persons participated in the various activities of the 1982 Census of Mineral Industries. Primary direction of the program was performed by **Shirley Kallek**, Associate Director for Economic Fields (until May 1983), **Charles A. Waite**, her successor, and **Michael G. Farrell**, Assistant Director for Economic and Agriculture Censuses (until August 1984), and **John H. Berry**, his successor.

This report was prepared in the Industry Division under the general direction of **Roger H. Bugenhagen**, Chief (until April 1983), and **Gaylord E. Worden**, his successor. **Jacob Silver**, Assistant Chief for Mineral Industries and Special Reports, was responsible for the overall management of the census of mineral industries. He guided the planning and implementation of the project and coordinated activities with other divisions.

Program responsibility was shared by the following individuals who participated importantly in the entire program: **John P. McNamee**, Chief, Minerals Branch; **Dale W. Gordon**, Chief, Census/ASM Durables Branch; **Michael J. Zampogna**, Chief, Census/ASM Nondurables Branch; **Bernard J. Fitzpatrick**, Chief, Census Special Reports Branch (until April 1983), **Bruce M. Goldhirsch**, his successor; and **Kenneth I. Hansen**, Chief, Annual Survey of Manufactures Branch.

Frank W. Roy, assisted by **Eva Snapp**, was directly responsible for the analysis of the data and preparation of this report.

Dr. Edward A. Robinson, Senior Industry Statistician, made significant contributions to the basic economic concepts and content of the census. The computer processing systems were developed and coordinated under the direction of **William E. Norfolk**, Assistant Chief for Operations. **Sarah A. Mathis**, Chief, Census Programming Branch, was responsible for implementation of the computer systems, and the computer programs were prepared under the supervision of **David Onions** and **Gerald S. Turnage**, assisted by **Barbara A. Lambert** and **Willie T. Robertson**. The mathematical techniques and quality control requirements were developed by **Preston J. Waite**, Assistant Chief for Research and Methodology, assisted by **Stacey Cole**, **Pamela McKee**, **Amelia M. Peregoy**, **Magdalene Ramos**, and **Anne M. Stephens**.

Industry classification was controlled by **Bruce M. Goldhirsch**; coordination activities with Data Preparation Division were carried out by **Eric Taylor**; and the various phases of the publication process were coordinated by **Lillie Mae Skinner**. Other persons made important contributions in such areas as developing specifications, procedures, and resolving problems. They include **Richard J. Sterner**, **Robert A. Rosati**, **Richard Sweeney**, **Cyr F. Linonis**, **Leonard Pomeroy**, **Patricia L. Horning**, and **Dennis L. Wagner**.

Systems and procedures for mailout, receipt, correspondence, data input, industry classification, other clerical processing, administrative

record processing, and quality control, along with the associated electronic computer programs, were developed in the Economic Surveys Division, **W. Joel Richardson**, Chief.

Planning, design, review, and composition of report forms were performed in the Administrative Services Division, **Robert L. Kirkland**, Chief.

Publication planning, design, editorial review, composition, and printing procurement were performed in the Publications Services Division, **Raymond J. Koski**, Chief.

Geographic coding procedures and associated computer programs were developed in the Geography Division, **Robert W. Marx**, Chief.

Mailout preparation and receipt operations, clerical and analytical review activities, data keying, and geocoding review were performed in the Data Preparation Division, **Don L. Adams**, Chief.

Computer processing was performed in the Computer Services Division, **C. Thomas DiNenna**, Chief (until February 1984), and **John E. Halterman**, his successor.

Photocomposition programs for the statistical tables were developed in the Systems Support Division, **Larry J. Patin**, Chief (until October 1983), and **Arnold E. Levin**, his successor.

Special-purpose computer programs for disclosure analysis were developed in the Business Division, **Gerald F. Cranford**, Chief (until December 1983), and **Howard N. Hamilton**, his successor.

The overall planning and review of the census operations were performed by the staff of the office of the Assistant Director for Economic and Agriculture Censuses.

Special acknowledgment is also due the many businesses whose cooperation has contributed to the publication of these data.

Library of Congress Cataloging in Publication Data

Census of mineral industries (1982)
1982 census of mineral industries.

Contents: [1] Subject series — [2] Industry series — [3] Geographic area series.
Supt. of Docs. no.: C 3.216: MIC82-A-

1. Mineral industries--United States--Statistics.

I. United States. Bureau of the Census. II. Title.

HD9506.U62C45

1984

338.2'0973

83-600142

For sale by the Superintendent of Documents, U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington, D.C. 20402.

South Atlantic States

CONTENTS

	Page
Introduction	IV
Users' Guide for Locating Statistics in This Report by Table Number	VIII

STATES

Delaware and District of Columbia	DEL./D.C.-1
Florida	FLA.-1
Georgia	GA.-1
Maryland	MD.-1
North Carolina	N.C.-1
South Carolina	S.C.-1
Virginia	VA.-1
West Virginia	W. VA.-1
South Atlantic Offshore	SA-1

APPENDIXES

A. Explanation of Terms	A-1
B. Geographic Divisions and States	B-1

Publication Program	Inside back cover
---------------------------	-------------------

INTRODUCTION

	Page
ECONOMIC CENSUSES OVER TIME	IV
USES OF THE ECONOMIC CENSUSES	IV
AUTHORITY AND SCOPE OF THE ECONOMIC CENSUSES . .	V
CENSUS OF MINERAL INDUSTRIES	V
General	V
Scope of Census and Definition of Mineral Industries	V
Establishment Basis of Reporting	VI
Use of Administrative Records	VI
Auxiliaries	VI
Industry Classification of Establishments	VI
CENSUS DISCLOSURE RULES	VII
MICROFICHE	VII
SPECIAL TABULATIONS	VII
ABBREVIATIONS AND SYMBOLS	VII

ECONOMIC CENSUSES OVER TIME

The early beginnings of America's industrial output were first measured in the United States in the 1810 Decennial Census and again in 1820, when questions on manufacturing were included with those for population. Beginning with the 1840 Decennial Census, there were enumerations of manufactures and mineral industries at 10-year intervals up to and including the year 1900 for manufactures and 1940 for mineral industries. The latter census was taken again for 1954, 1958, 1963, and 1967.

Because of the increasing dominance of manufacturing in the early 20th century, Congress directed that quinquennial censuses of manufactures be taken beginning in 1905. However, from 1919 through 1939, these censuses were conducted every 2 years. The need for war-related current surveys in the early 1940's postponed the next census of manufactures until 1948 (for 1947). That census was again taken for 1954, 1958, 1963, and 1967.

Retail and wholesale trade data were first collected in 1930, and in 1933 information on selected service industries was added to the data-collection operation. These business censuses, as they were called, were again taken for 1935, 1939 (as part of the 1940 decennial program), 1948, 1954, 1958, 1963, and 1967.

Information on construction industries was first obtained in 1930 and again for 1935 and 1939. Data for the full spectrum of construction industries were not gathered again until 1968 (for 1967).

The need for transportation data to supplement information available from existing governmental or private sources was recognized by Congress in the late 1950's and early 1960's. The census of transportation (consisting of several surveys) was first taken for 1963 and again for 1967.

Since 1967, all of the above censuses have been taken quinquennially as part of the Census Bureau's economic census program. (For the 1977 censuses, the coverage of the service

industries was broadened from "selected services" to all services, except religious organizations and private households. A total of 41 additional four-digit standard industrial classifications¹ (SIC's) in 7 SIC major groups was added to the scope of the census. While most of the industries included for the first time for 1977 were covered again for 1982, some were not, i.e., hospitals; elementary and secondary schools; colleges, universities, and professional schools; junior colleges and technical institutes; labor unions; and political organizations.)

The first manufacturing census for an outlying area was conducted in Puerto Rico for the year 1909. Thereafter, with the exception of 1929, a census was taken at 10-year intervals through 1949. The first censuses of retail trade, wholesale trade, and selected service industries in Puerto Rico were conducted for 1939. These censuses also were taken for the years 1949, 1954, 1958, 1963, and 1967. A census of construction industries was first introduced in Puerto Rico for 1967. These censuses of Puerto Rico have been taken since then for the years 1972, 1977, and 1982.

Censuses of manufactures, retail trade, wholesale trade, and selected service industries were conducted in Guam and the Virgin Islands of the United States for 1958, 1963, 1967, 1972, 1977, and 1982. Censuses of mineral industries were taken in the Virgin Islands of the United States for the years 1958, 1963, and 1967 but not since that time. A census of construction industries was also undertaken in these areas for 1972, 1977, and 1982.

Retail trade, wholesale trade, selected service industries, manufacturing, and construction industries were canvassed for the first time in the Northern Mariana Islands in 1983 (for 1982).

For 1982, the economic censuses and the agriculture census were conducted concurrently.

USES OF THE ECONOMIC CENSUSES

The economic censuses are the major source for facts about the structure and functioning of the Nation's economy and provide essential information for government, business, industry, and the general public. They provide an important part of the framework for such composite measures as the gross national product, input-output measures, indexes of industrial production, and indexes measuring productivity and price levels. Information from the censuses is used to establish sampling frames and as benchmarks for current surveys of business activity, which are essential for measuring short-term economic conditions.

¹Standard Industrial Classification Manual: 1972. For sale by Superintendent of Documents, U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington, D.C. 20402. Stock No. 041-001-00066-6. 1977 Supplement. Stock No. 003-005-00176-0.

State and local governments use census data to assess business activities within their jurisdictions. The private sector uses the data to forecast general economic conditions; analyze sales performance; lay out sales territories; allocate funds for advertising; decide on locations for new plants, warehouses, or stores; and measure potential markets in terms of size, geographic areas, kinds of business, and kinds of products made or sold.

Following every census, thousands of businesses and other users purchase reports. Likewise, census facts are widely disseminated by trade associations, business journals, and newspapers. Volumes containing census statistics are available in most major public and college libraries. All 1982 data are available on microfiche from the U.S. Government Printing Office and most data on computer tape from the Census Bureau. Finally, the more than 50 State Data Centers also are suppliers of economic census statistics.

AUTHORITY AND SCOPE OF THE ECONOMIC CENSUSES

The economic censuses are required by law under title 13 of the United States Code, sections 131, 191, and 224, which directs that they be taken at 5-year intervals for the years ending in 2 and 7. The 1982 Economic Censuses covered manufacturing, mining, construction industries, retail trade, wholesale trade, service industries, and selected transportation activities. Special programs also cover minority-owned and women-owned businesses. The next economic censuses are scheduled to be taken in 1988 for the year 1987.

CENSUS OF MINERAL INDUSTRIES

General

The 1982 Census of Mineral Industries is the 19th census of mining establishments in the United States. For 1982, it was conducted jointly with the censuses of manufactures, construction industries, retail and wholesale trades, service industries, selected transportation activities, and minority-owned and women-owned businesses.

This report, from the 1982 Census of Mineral Industries, is one of a series of 9 geographic division reports, each of which provides statistics for individual states within a defined geographic area. Additional separate reports are issued for individual industries or groups of related industries and on special subjects, such as size of establishments, type of organization, assets, capital expenditures, type of operation, and fuels and electric energy consumed.

These separate reports subsequently will be issued as portions of the final census volume. The volume—Subject, Industry, and Area Statistics— will show comparative figures for industries and States on the more important measures of the activity of mining establishments, such as employment, payrolls, value of shipments and receipts, capital expenditures, value added by mining, selected supplies consumed, and energy used. It will include, besides the industry statistics, geographic area statistics (number of establishments, employment, payrolls, value added, cost of supplies, value of shipments and receipts, and capital expenditures) for each State and county, by industry group and

statistics on selected subjects. The introduction to the final volume of the census of mineral industries will discuss; at greater length, many of the subjects described in this introduction. For example, the volume text will discuss the economic significance of the mining sector, the relation of value added by mining to value added by manufacture, some of the changes in statistical concepts over the history of the census, and the valuation problems arising from intracompany transfers between mining establishments, manufacturing plants, and sales offices and sales branches of a company.

Scope of Census and Definition of Mineral Industries

The 1982 Census of Mineral Industries covers all establishments with one paid employee or more primarily engaged in mining as defined in the 1972 Standard Industrial Classification (SIC) Manual.¹ This is the system of industrial classification developed over a period of years by experts on classification in government and private industry under the guidance of the Office of Information and Regulatory Affairs, Office of Management and Budget. This system of classification is in general use among government agencies as well as organizations outside the government.

The SIC manual defines mining in the broad sense to include the extraction of minerals occurring naturally: Solids such as coal and ores, liquids such as crude petroleum, and gases such as natural gas. The term "mining" is used in the broad sense to include quarrying, well operation, milling (crushing, screening, washing, flotation, etc.) and other preparation needed to make minerals marketable. Exploration is included as is the development of mineral properties. Services performed on a contract, fee, or other basis in the exploration and development of mineral properties are classified separately but within this division.

Mining operations are classified by industry on the basis of the principal mineral produced or, if there is no production, on the basis of the principal mineral for which exploration or development work is in progress. The recovery of material from culm banks, ore dumps, and other waste mineral piles is classified in the appropriate mining industry according to the mineral product recovered.

The crushing, grinding, or other treatment of certain earths, rocks, and other nonmetallic minerals not in conjunction with mining activities are not included in this division but are classified as manufacturing. Hauling and other transportation beyond the mine property and contract hauling (except out of open pits in conjunction with mining) also are excluded.

Mining operations carried on as secondary activities at manufacturing establishments (such as clay pits at clay products plants or sand and gravel operations at ready-mixed concrete plants) are not within the scope of this census. However, selected data (production workers' wages and hours; total cost of supplies, fuels, electric energy, and contract work; and quantity of production for mined products) on such mining activities have been obtained in the 1982 Census of Manufactures and are included in the mining reports. They are clearly specified wherever included.

¹Standard Industrial Classification Manual: 1972. For sale by Superintendent of Documents, U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington, D.C. 20402. Stock No. 041-001-00066-6. 1977 Supplement. Stock No. 003-005-00176-0.

Establishment Basis of Reporting

The census of mineral industries covers each mining establishment of firms with one paid employee or more operating in the United States. A firm operating more than one establishment is required to file a separate report for each location. A mineral establishment is defined as a single physical location where mineral operations are conducted.

For oil and gas field operations and for contract services, the basis for reporting is different from the "establishment" basis used for other types of mining. Firms operating oil and gas wells, drilling wells, or exploring for oil and gas for their own account were required to submit a separate report for each State or off-shore area adjacent to a State in which it conducted such activities and to include employment, production, and capital expenditures data at the county level. Firms that performed contract services for oil and gas field operations or for mining establishments were required to submit one report covering all such activities in the United States and to include information on receipts for services by State and county. These consolidated reports were then allocated to county establishments based on the data reported at the county level. The 1982 figures for establishments include the summation of operations within each county allocated from these State or nationwide reports and, therefore, are not comparable to prior censuses.

Establishments, as presented in this report, are those in operation "during the year." In the General Summary report (MIC82-S-1), a comparison will be made at the U.S. level of the number of establishments in operation "during the year" and at the "end of the year."

Use of Administrative Records

From a mailout universe of about 36,000 mining establishments, approximately 11,000 small single-establishment companies were not mailed a questionnaire. For these establishments, some employment, payroll, and receipts data were obtained from the administrative records of other agencies. Selection of the small establishment nonmail cases was done on an industry-by-industry basis, and a variable cutoff was used to determine those establishments for which administrative records were to be used in place of a census report. This information was then used in conjunction with industry averages and other information to estimate the statistics for administrative-record and nonresponse establishments. The first column in tables 2a and 5 provides an indication of the extent that these establishments account for the figures shown. The value of shipments and receipts and cost of supplies were generally not distributed among specific products and supplies for these establishments, but were included in the product and supply "not specified by kind" categories. Overall, establishments for which administrative-record data were used accounted for less than 2 percent of total value of shipments and receipts.

The industry classification codes included in the administrative-record files were used for those establishments excused from filing census forms. Generally, these codes were assigned on the basis of brief descriptions of the general activity of the establishment. Where the description is incomplete, or where there are relatively fine lines of demarcation among industries or between mining and nonmining activities, the code assigned to an establishment could differ from that which would have been assigned on the basis of more complete product or activity information. Therefore, the total establishment count should be

viewed as an approximate measure. The counts for establishments with 20 employees or more are far more reliable.

In the 1982 census, as in the 1977, 1972, and 1967 censuses, data for single-unit firms without paid employees were excluded. This exclusion had only a slight effect on industry aggregates for most industries. Data for firms without employees were included in the 1963, 1958, and 1954 censuses if they reported more than \$500 in (1) value of shipments and receipts, (2) cost of supplies and purchased machinery, or (3) capital expenditures.

Auxiliaries

Statistics for employment and payroll for individual industries and industry groups also include employment and payroll figures for administrative offices, warehouses, storage facilities, and other auxiliary establishments servicing mining establishments. As in previous censuses, respondents were asked to file separate reports (Form ES-9200) for any separately operated auxiliary establishments. Classification of employment and payroll data at such auxiliary establishments was based on the mining establishments served.

Industry Classification of Establishments

Each of the establishments covered by the census was classified in one of 42 mineral industries in accordance with the industry definitions in the SIC system. Under this system of classification, an industry is generally defined as a group of establishments producing the same main product or closely related group of products. The resulting group of establishments must be significant in terms of its number, value added by mining, value of shipments and receipts, and number of employees. Application of these criteria led to formulation of 42 mining industries, to each of which a four-digit code number was assigned. The classification system also provides broader groups of industries, with twenty three-digit groups and five two-digit groups. Within industries, the system provides for seven-digit products and five-digit product classes. Products are considered primary to an industry if the first four digits of the product codes are the same as the industry code. Products whose first four code numbers differ from the industry code are called secondary products. To determine the industry classification of an establishment, the seven-digit products are grouped together according to the first four digits of the product code. The first four digits of the group of products with the largest value of production become the industry code for the establishment. (For mineral service industries, the classification is on the basis of receipts for services performed.)

In most industries, establishments making products falling into the same industry category use a variety of processes. Separate statistics are provided on the various types of operation. Whenever possible, separate figures are shown for establishments with mines only, mines with preparation plants, and preparation plants only. Separate figures are provided by type of mine (underground, open pit, and combination). Separate statistics also are provided on producing and nonproducing operations, an establishment being defined as nonproducing if no mineral products were shipped during the year.

Statistics also are usually provided on the production of minerals mined and used in the same establishment for producing prepared minerals or used at the producing establishment for fuel.

Differences in the integration of production processes and types of operation should be considered when relating the general items (employment, payrolls, value added, etc.) to the product and material data.

CENSUS DISCLOSURE RULES

The Bureau of the Census is prohibited by Federal law from publishing any statistics that disclose information reported by individual companies. However, the number of companies classified in a specific industry is not considered a disclosure, so this item may be given even though other information is withheld.

The disclosure analysis for the State statistics in the tables of this report is based on the total value of shipments and receipts and capital expenditures. Whenever the total value of shipments and receipts cannot be shown without disclosing information for individual companies, the complete line has been suppressed. If capital expenditures alone is a disclosure, only total capital expenditures and cost of supplies statistics are suppressed. However, the suppressed data are included in higher level totals.

MICROFICHE

All data in the final reports and volume are available on microfiche. Microfiche reports are sold by the Superintendent of Documents, U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington, D.C. 20402.

SPECIAL TABULATIONS

Public-use tapes are not available for 1982 Census of Mineral Industries data. However, special tabulations of data collected may be obtained on computer tape or in tabular form. The data

will be in summary form and subject to the same rules prohibiting disclosure of confidential information (such as name, address, kind of business, or other data for individual business establishments or companies) as are the regular publications. Special tabulations are prepared on a cost basis. A request for a cost estimate, as well as exact specifications on the type and format of the data to be provided, should be directed to the Chief, Industry Division, Bureau of the Census, Washington, D.C. 20233.

ABBREVIATIONS AND SYMBOLS

The following abbreviations and symbols are used in this publication:

- Represents zero.
- (D) Withheld to avoid disclosing data for individual companies.
- (NA) Not available.
- (S) Withheld because estimate did not meet publication standards on the basis of either the response rate or a consistency review.
- (X) Not applicable.
- (Z) Less than half the unit shown.
- n.e.c. Not elsewhere classified.
- n.s.k. Not specified by kind.
- r Revised.
- SIC Standard Industrial Classification.

Other abbreviations, such as lb, gal, yd, and bbl, are used in the customary sense. Where the term "tons" only is used, it refers to short tons of 2,000 pounds; where the figures are expressed in tons of 2,240 pounds, the unit of measure is specified as "long tons" or "l. tons."

Users' Guide for Locating Statistics in This Report by Table Number

[For explanation of terms, see appendix]

Item	State historical	State by industry	State by industry group and type of operation	State summary	State by county and industry group	State by county and establishment size
Establishments:						
Total number	1	2a,2b	3	4a	5	6
Employment size				4a		6
Employment and payroll:						
Number of employees	1	2a	3	4a	5	
Payroll	1	2a		4a	5	
Production, development, and exploration—						
Workers	1	2a		4a	5	
Hours	1	2a,2b		4a	5	
Wages	1	2a,2b		4a	5	
Supplemental labor costs				4a		
Value added, cost of supplies, shipments, and inventories:						
Value added by mining	1	2a	3	4a	5	
Cost of supplies	1	2a,2b		4a	5	
Resales, cost and value				4a		
Purchased fuels consumed				4a		
Purchased electricity				4a		
Cost of contract work				4a		
Value of shipments and receipts	1	2a		4a	5	
Inventories				4b		
New and used capital expenditures, excluding land and rights:						
Total	1	2a		4a	5	
Buildings and structures				4a		
Machinery and equipment				4a		
Mineral exploration and development				4a		
Rental payments				4a		
Expensed mineral exploration, development, land, and rights				4a		

Delaware and District of Columbia

CONTENTS

[Page numbers listed here omit the prefix that appears as part of the number of each page]

Summary of Findings	Page 2
---------------------------	-----------

TABLES

HISTORICAL STATISTICS

1. Historical Statistics for Delaware and the District: 1982 and Earlier Census Years	3
---	---

STATE STATISTICS

2a. Mineral Establishment Statistics by Industry for Delaware and the District: 1982 and 1977	3
2b. Mining Activities of Manufacturing Establishments With Associated Mines by Industry for Delaware and the District: 1982	--
3. Selected Statistics by Type of Operation and Industry Group for Delaware and the District: 1982	4
4a. Summary Statistics for Delaware and the District: 1982	5
4b. Inventories for Delaware and the District: End of 1981 and 1982	6

COUNTY STATISTICS

5. Industry Group Statistics for Counties: 1982 and 1977	--
--	----

EMPLOYMENT SIZE CLASS STATISTICS

6. Number of Mineral Establishments in Major Groups by Employment Size Class for Counties: 1982	6
---	---

-- Not applicable.

SUMMARY OF FINDINGS

The total value of shipments and receipts for the 34 establishments classified in mineral industries in Delaware and the District of Columbia amounted to \$3.0 million in 1982. Value added by mining amounted to \$2.2 million in 1982. All dollar figures shown are in current dollars for the years specified and have not been adjusted for changes in price levels. When making comparisons to prior years, users should take into consideration the inflation that has occurred.

Mineral industries employment in Delaware and the District of Columbia was .2 thousand in 1982. Administrative offices of companies engaged in oil and gas extraction accounted for 74 percent of mineral industries employment.

Table 1. Historical Statistics for Delaware and the District: 1982 and Earlier Census Years

[For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see appendix A]

Kind of operation and year	Establishments during year		All employees		Production, development, and exploration workers			Value added by mining (million dollars)	Cost of supplies used, purchased machinery installed, etc. (million dollars)	Value of shipments and receipts (million dollars)	Capital expenditures (million dollars)
	Total (number)	With 20 employees or more (number)	Number (1,000)	Payroll (million dollars)	Number (1,000)	Hours (millions)	Wages (million dollars)				
Mineral industries:											
1982 ¹ -----	34	3	.2	5.7	(Z)	.1	.5	2.2	1.1	3.0	.2
1977 ¹ -----	27	1									
1972 ¹ -----	33	5									
1967 ¹ -----	17	2	(?)	(?)	(?)	(?)	(?)	(?)	(?)	(?)	(?)
1963 -----	18	-									
1958 -----	12	1									

Note: For data prior to 1958, see 1963 Census of Mineral Industries, volume II.

¹Beginning with 1967, data for single-unit establishments without paid employees were excluded from the census.

²Data for Delaware and District of Columbia were combined with Maryland to avoid disclosing operations of individual companies.

Table 2a. Mineral Establishment Statistics by Industry for Delaware and the District: 1982 and 1977

[For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see appendix A]

SIC code	Industry group and industry	1982											1977		
		E ¹	Establishments during year		All employees		Production, development, and exploration workers			Value added by mining (million dollars)	Cost of supplies used, purchased machinery installed, etc. (million dollars)	Value of shipments and receipts (million dollars)	Capital expenditures (million dollars)	All employees ² (1,000)	Value added by mining (million dollars)
			Total (number)	With 20 employees or more (number)	Number ² (1,000)	Payroll (million dollars)	Number (1,000)	Hours (millions)	Wages (million dollars)						
	All mineral industries ----	E3	34	3	.2	5.7	(Z)	.1	.5	2.2	1.1	3.0	.2	(NA)	(NA)
13	Oil and gas extraction -----	E9	18	3	.2	4.2	(Z)	(Z)	.1	.4	.2	.5	.1	(NA)	(NA)
1311	Crude petroleum and natural gas-----	-	9	3	.2	4.1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(NA)	(NA)

¹Payroll and sales data for some small single-unit companies with up to 20 employees (cutoff varied by industry) were obtained from administrative records of other government agencies rather than from census report forms. These data were then used in conjunction with industry averages to estimate items shown for these small establishments. This technique was also used for a small number of other establishments whose reports were not received at the time data were tabulated. The following symbols are shown where estimated data based on administrative-record data account for 10 percent or more of figures shown: E1—10 to 19 percent; E2—20 to 29 percent; E3—30 to 39 percent; E4—40 to 49 percent; E5—50 to 59 percent; E6—60 to 69 percent; E7—70 to 79 percent; E8—80 to 89 percent; E9—90 percent or more.

²General statistics for some industries and industry groups are withheld to avoid disclosing data for individual companies. However, for such industries and industry groups with 100 employees or more, number of establishments is shown and employment size range is indicated by one of the following symbols: AA—100 to 249 employees; BB—250 to 499 employees; CC—500 to 999 employees; EE—1,000 to 2,499 employees; FF—2,500 employees or more.

Table 2b. Mining Activities of Manufacturing Establishments With Associated Mines by Industry for the State: 1982

[Not applicable]

Table 3. Selected Statistics by Type of Operation and Industry Group for Delaware and the District: 1982

[For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see appendix A]

SIC code	Industry group and item	All types of establishments	Producing establishments										Nonproducing establishments	
			Total	Mines only			Mines with preparation plants				Separately operated preparation plants	Undistributed ¹		
				Total	Underground mines	Open pit mines	Combination methods, well operations, and other methods	Total	Underground mines	Open pit mines				Combination and other methods
	ALL MINERAL INDUSTRIES													
	Establishments..... number..	34	33	6	3	3	-	2	-	2	-	-	25	1
	Employees.....1,000..	.2	.2	(Z)	(D)	(D)	-	(D)	-	(D)	-	-	(D)	-
	Value added in mining..... mil. dol..	2.2	2.2	1.6	(D)	(D)	-	(D)	-	(D)	-	-	(D)	-
10	METAL MINING													
	Establishments..... number..	4	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	-
	Employees.....1,000..	(D)	(D)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(D)	-
	Value added in mining..... mil. dol..	(D)	(D)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(D)	-
103	Lead and zinc ores													
	Establishments..... number..	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
	Employees.....1,000..	(Z)	(Z)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(Z)	-
	Value added in mining..... mil. dol..	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
109	Miscellaneous metal ores													
	Establishments..... number..	3	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	-
	Employees.....1,000..	(D)	(D)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(D)	-
	Value added in mining..... mil. dol..	(D)	(D)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(D)	-
12	BITUMINOUS COAL AND LIGNITE MINING													
	Establishments..... number..	6	6	3	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	-
	Employees.....1,000..	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(Z)	-
	Value added in mining..... mil. dol..	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
121	Bituminous coal and lignite mining													
	Establishments..... number..	6	6	3	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	-
	Employees.....1,000..	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(Z)	-
	Value added in mining..... mil. dol..	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
13	OIL AND GAS EXTRACTION													
	Establishments..... number..	18	17	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	17	1
	Employees.....1,000..	.2	.2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	.2	-
	Value added in mining..... mil. dol..	.4	.4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	.4	-
131	Crude petroleum and natural gas													
	Establishments..... number..	9	8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	8	1
	Employees.....1,000..	.2	.2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	.2	-
	Value added in mining..... mil. dol..	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
138	Oil and gas field services													
	Establishments..... number..	9	9	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	9	-
	Employees.....1,000..	(Z)	(Z)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(Z)	-
	Value added in mining..... mil. dol..	.4	.4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	.4	-

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 3. Selected Statistics by Type of Operation and Industry Group for Delaware and the District: 1982—Con.

[For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see appendix A]

SIC code	Industry group and item	All types of establishments	Producing establishments										Nonproducing establishments	
			Total	Mines only				Mines with preparation plants				Separately operated preparation plants		Undistributed ¹
				Total	Underground mines	Open pit mines	Combination methods, well operations, and other methods	Total	Underground mines	Open pit mines	Combination and other methods			
14	NONMETALLIC MINERALS, EXCEPT FUELS													
	Establishments.....number..	6	6	3	-	3	-	2	-	2	-	-	1	-
	Employees.....1,000..	(D)	(D)	(D)	-	(D)	-	(D)	-	(D)	-	-	(Z)	-
	Value added in mining.....mil. dol..	(D)	(D)	(D)	-	(D)	-	(D)	-	(D)	-	-	(Z)	-
144	Sand and gravel													
	Establishments.....number..	4	4	3	-	3	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-
	Employees.....1,000..	(D)	(D)	(D)	-	(D)	-	(D)	-	(D)	-	-	-	-
	Value added in mining.....mil. dol..	(D)	(D)	(D)	-	(D)	-	(D)	-	(D)	-	-	-	-
145	Clay, ceramic, and refractory minerals													
	Establishments.....number..	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
	Employees.....1,000..	(Z)	(Z)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(Z)	-
	Value added in mining.....mil. dol..	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
149	Miscellaneous nonmetallic minerals													
	Establishments.....number..	1	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-
	Employees.....1,000..	(Z)	(Z)	-	-	-	-	(Z)	-	(Z)	-	-	-	-
	Value added in mining.....mil. dol..	(Z)	(Z)	-	-	-	-	(Z)	-	(Z)	-	-	-	-

¹Includes data for separately operated auxiliary establishments in addition to establishments that were not possible to classify based on the information available.

Table 4a. Summary Statistics for Delaware and the District: 1982

[For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see appendix A]

Item	1982	Item	1982
Establishments during year.....number..	34	Cost of supplies.....mil. dol..	1.1
With 0 to 19 employees.....do..	31	Supplies used, minerals received, and purchased machinery installed.....do..	.8
With 20 to 99 employees.....do..	3	Resales.....do..	-
With 100 employees or more.....do..	-	Purchased fuels consumed.....do..	.1
All employees:		Purchased electric energy:	
Average for year.....1,000..	.2	Quantity.....mil. kWh..	1.1
Payroll for year.....mil. dol..	5.7	Cost.....mil. dol..	(Z)
Production, development, and exploration workers:		Electric energy generated less sold.....mil. kWh..	-
Average for year.....1,000..	(Z)	Contract work.....mil. dol..	.2
March.....do..	(Z)	Cost of purchased communication services.....do..	-
May.....do..	(Z)	Value of shipments and receipts.....do..	3.0
August.....do..	(Z)	Value of resales.....do..	-
November.....do..	(Z)	Capital expenditures during year (except land and mineral rights).....do..	.2
Hours.....millions..	.1	New capital expenditures during year.....do..	.2
January to March.....do..	(Z)	Buildings and other structures, except land.....do..	(Z)
April to June.....do..	(Z)	Machinery and equipment.....do..	.2
July to September.....do..	(Z)	Used capital expenditures during year.....do..	(Z)
October to December.....do..	(Z)	Buildings and other structures, except land.....do..	-
Wages.....mil. dol..	.5	Machinery and equipment.....do..	(Z)
Supplemental labor costs not included in payroll.....do..	.1	Mineral exploration and development ¹do..	(Z)
Legally required expenditures, including Social Security contributions.....do..	.1	Rental payments during year.....do..	(D)
Payments for voluntary programs.....do..	.1	Buildings and other structures, except land.....do..	-
Value added by mining.....do..	2.2	Machinery and equipment.....do..	(D)
		Expensed mineral exploration, development, land, and rights ^{1 2}do..	(Z)

¹Excludes data for mining service industries and natural gas liquids industry where data were not collected.

²Excludes data for mineral land and rights for the crude petroleum and natural gas industry where data were not collected.

Table 4b. Inventories for Delaware and the District: End of 1981 and 1982

[Million dollars. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see appendix A]

Item	End of 1981	End of 1982
Total Inventories¹3	.4
Detail by method of valuation:		
Subject to LIFO costing ²	(Z)	-
LIFO reserve	-	-
LIFO value	(Z)	-
Not subject to LIFO costing	(Z)	(Z)
Valuation method not reported ³3	.3
Amount subject to LIFO reported without associated reserve and value ⁴	-	-

¹Beginning in the 1982 economic censuses, all respondents were requested to report their inventories at (the lower of) cost or market prior to adjustment to LIFO cost. This is a change from the 1977 census in which respondents were permitted to value their inventories using any generally accepted accounting method.

²Only includes data reported by respondents who (a) indicated amount of inventories subject to LIFO cost, and (b) provided sufficient information to determine associated LIFO reserve and value figures.

³Includes data estimated for nonresponse and nonmail administrative records and data reported by respondents who provided total inventory figures without other information.

⁴Includes data reported by respondents who indicated their inventories were subject to LIFO cost but did not provide associated LIFO reserve and value figures.

Table 5. Industry Group Statistics for Counties: 1982 and 1977

[Not applicable]

Table 6. Number of Mineral Establishments in Major Groups by Employment Size Class for Counties: 1982

[For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see appendix A]

Geographic area and employment size class	All mineral industries	Metal mining (SIC 10)	Anthracite mining (SIC 11)	Bituminous coal and lignite mining (SIC 12)	Oil and gas extraction (SIC 13)	Non-metallic minerals mining (SIC 14)	Geographic area and employment size class	All mineral industries	Metal mining (SIC 10)	Anthracite mining (SIC 11)	Bituminous coal and lignite mining (SIC 12)	Oil and gas extraction (SIC 13)	Non-metallic minerals mining (SIC 14)
Delaware	34	4	-	6	18	6	Delaware—Con.						
0 to 4 employees	24	2	-	5	12	5	New Castle County	6	-	-	1	3	2
5 to 9 employees	3	1	-	1	1	-	0 to 19 employees	6	-	-	1	3	2
10 to 19 employees	4	1	-	-	2	1	Sussex County	1	-	-	-	1	-
20 to 49 employees	2	-	-	-	2	-	0 to 19 employees	1	-	-	-	1	-
50 to 99 employees	1	-	-	-	1	-	Offshore	1	-	-	-	1	-
Kent County	26	4	-	5	13	4	0 to 19 employees	1	-	-	-	1	-
0 to 19 employees	23	4	-	5	10	4							
20 to 99 employees	3	-	-	-	3	-							

Florida

CONTENTS

[Page numbers listed here omit the prefix that appears as part of the number of each page]

Summary of Findings	Page 2
---------------------------	-----------

TABLES

HISTORICAL STATISTICS

1. Historical Statistics for the State: 1982 and Earlier Census Years	3
---	---

STATE STATISTICS

2a. Mineral Establishment Statistics by Industry for the State: 1982 and 1977	3
2b. Mining Activities of Manufacturing Establishments With Associated Mines by Industry for the State: 1982	4
3. Selected Statistics by Type of Operation and Industry Group for the State: 1982	4
4a. Summary Statistics for the State: 1982	6
4b. Inventories for the State: End of 1981 and 1982	7

COUNTY STATISTICS

5. Industry Group Statistics for Counties: 1982 and 1977	7
--	---

EMPLOYMENT SIZE CLASS STATISTICS

6. Number of Mineral Establishments in Major Groups by Employment Size Class for Counties: 1982	9
---	---

SUMMARY OF FINDINGS

The total value of shipments and receipts for the 376 establishments classified in mineral industries in Florida amounted to \$2,776 million in 1982, compared to \$1,616 million in 1977. Value added by mining amounted to \$1,860 million in 1982, and payroll in mining amounted to \$216 million. All dollar figures shown are in current dollars for the years specified and have not been adjusted for changes in price levels. When making comparisons to prior years, users should take into consideration the inflation that has occurred.

Mineral industries employment in Florida was 10.5 thousand in 1982, an increase of 6 percent over 1977. It accounted for 1 percent of the Nation's total. Nonmetallic minerals, except fuels led all other mineral industries in the State, accounting for more than 70 percent of the State's mineral industries employment.

Table 1. Historical Statistics for the State: 1982 and Earlier Census Years

[For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see appendix A]

Kind of operation and year	Establishments during year		All employees		Production, development, and exploration workers			Value added by mining (million dollars)	Cost of supplies used, purchased machinery installed, etc. (million dollars)	Value of shipments and receipts (million dollars)	Capital expenditures (million dollars)
	Total (number)	With 20 employees or more (number)	Number (1,000)	Payroll (million dollars)	Number (1,000)	Hours (millions)	Wages (million dollars)				
Mineral industries:											
1982 ¹	2376	276	10.5	216.0	7.7	15.8	148.5	1 860.4	1 237.0	2 775.5	321.9
1977 ¹	321	69	9.9	132.4	7.5	16.7	97.6	1 038.9	678.0	1 616.6	100.3
1972 ¹	277	72	9.0	81.1	6.5	14.7	53.2	297.5	276.3	466.0	107.8
1967 ¹	210	67	8.1	50.8	6.2	14.2	36.0	202.3	179.9	336.7	45.4
1963	219	61	6.6	32.8	5.2	12.1	23.7	109.0	125.7	215.0	19.7
1958	206	69	6.7	29.1	5.5	11.7	22.0	82.7	82.3	153.2	11.7

Note: For data prior to 1958, see 1963 Census of Mineral Industries, volume II.

¹Beginning with 1967, data for single-unit establishments without paid employees were excluded from the census.

²Not comparable to prior years. See Introduction for further explanation.

Table 2a. Mineral Establishment Statistics by Industry for the State: 1982 and 1977

[For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see appendix A]

SIC code	Industry group and industry	1982											1977		
		Establishments during year		All employees		Production, development, and exploration workers			Value added by mining (million dollars)	Cost of supplies used, purchased machinery installed, etc. (million dollars)	Value of shipments and receipts (million dollars)	Capital expenditures (million dollars)	All employees ² (1,000)	Value added by mining (million dollars)	
		Total (number)	With 20 employees or more (number)	Number ² (1,000)	Payroll (million dollars)	Number (1,000)	Hours (millions)	Wages (million dollars)							
	All mineral industries	-	376	76	10.5	216.0	7.7	15.8	148.5	1 860.4	1 237.0	2 775.5	321.9	9.9	1 038.9
10	Metal mining	E1	15	3	BB	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	CC	(D)
109	Miscellaneous metal ores	-	6	2	BB	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	CC	(D)
1092	Mercury ores and metallic ores, n.e.c.	-	5	2	BB	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	CC	(D)
1099															
13	Oil and gas extraction	-	175	13	EE	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	CC	(D)
1311	Crude petroleum and natural gas	-	80	4	BB	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	BB	(D)
1321	Natural gas liquids	-	4	3	AA	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
138	Oil and gas field services	E3	91	6	.8	15.4	.6	1.3	12.7	46.4	16.6	53.2	9.8	BB	(D)
1381	Drilling oil and gas wells	E2	27	1	.2	3.7	.1	.3	2.9	10.3	5.3	12.3	3.2	.1	5.4
1382	Oil and gas field exploration services	E2	22	1	.1	2.0	.1	.2	1.5	6.3	1.9	7.5	.7	(NA)	(NA)
1389	Oil and gas field services, n.e.c.	E3	42	4	.5	9.7	.4	.8	8.3	29.8	9.3	33.3	5.9	.2	7.3
14	Nonmetallic minerals, except fuels	-	171	58	FF	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	8.4	435.3
142	Crushed and broken stone, including riprap	E2	51	23	1.7	27.9	1.5	3.1	22.6	94.7	53.7	136.3	12.0	1.3	49.6
1422	Crushed and broken limestone	E2	46	22	1.6	27.0	1.4	2.9	21.9	91.2	51.9	131.4	11.7	1.0	38.3
144	Sand and gravel	E3	57	12	EE	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	CC	(D)
1442	Construction sand and gravel	E3	52	10	.9	16.6	.7	1.4	12.9	38.5	24.6	56.2	6.9	.5	15.1
1446	Industrial sand	E3	5	2	AA	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(NA)	(NA)
145	Clay, ceramic, and refractory minerals	-	5	3	BB	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	.4	9.5
1454	Fuller's earth	-	2	2	BB	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	BB	(D)
147	Chemical and fertilizer mineral mining	-	32	18	5.4	120.3	3.6	7.4	75.3	579.4	382.8	772.3	189.9	5.9	351.4
1475	Phosphate rock	-	29	18	FF	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	FF	(D)
149	Miscellaneous nonmetallic minerals	E8	23	2	.2	2.4	.1	.3	1.8	7.4	(D)	10.2	(D)	.2	5.0
1499	Miscellaneous nonmetallic minerals, n.e.c.	E8	23	2	.2	2.4	.1	.3	1.8	7.4	(D)	10.2	(D)	.2	5.0

¹Payroll and sales data for some small single-unit companies with up to 20 employees (cutoff varied by industry) were obtained from administrative records of other government agencies rather than from census report forms. These data were then used in conjunction with industry averages to estimate items shown for these small establishments. This technique was also used for a small number of other establishments whose reports were not received at the time data were tabulated. The following symbols are shown where estimated data based on administrative-record data account for 10 percent or more of figures shown: E1—10 to 19 percent; E2—20 to 29 percent; E3—30 to 39 percent; E4—40 to 49 percent; E5—50 to 59 percent; E6—60 to 69 percent; E7—70 to 79 percent; E8—80 to 89 percent; E9—90 percent or more.

²General statistics for some industries and industry groups are withheld to avoid disclosing data for individual companies. However, for such industries and industry groups with 100 employees or more, number of establishments is shown and employment size range is indicated by one of the following symbols: AA—100 to 249 employees; BB—250 to 499 employees; CC—500 to 999 employees; EE—1,000 to 2,499 employees; FF—2,500 employees or more.

Table 2b. Mining Activities of Manufacturing Establishments With Associated Mines by Industry for the State: 1982

[Represents data reported for mining activities by establishments classified in manufacturing industries. Figures may be understated due to use of administrative records and short forms. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see appendix A]

Industry group and industry	Establishments during year (number)	Production, development, and exploration workers		Cost of supplies used, etc. (million dollars)	Quantity of production (1,000 s. tons)
		Hours (millions)	Wages (million dollars)		
Nonmetallic mineral mines included in manufactures -----	3	.1	.5	1.2	(X)

Note: Industries and industry groups with less than 50 thousand hours for employees engaged in production, development, and exploration work are not shown.

Table 3. Selected Statistics by Type of Operation and Industry Group for the State: 1982

[For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see appendix A]

SIC code	Industry group and item	All types of establishments	Producing establishments										Non-producing establishments	
			Total	Mines only			Mines with preparation plants				Separately operated preparation plants	Undistributed ¹		
				Total	Underground mines	Open pit mines	Combination methods, well operations, and other methods	Total	Underground mines	Open pit mines				Combination and other methods
ALL MINERAL INDUSTRIES														
	Establishments.....number...	376	355	88	13	8	67	116	1	108	7	6	145	21
	Employees.....1,000...	10.5	10.5	(D)	(D)	.1	(D)	8.5	(D)	8.0	(D)	(D)	1.2	.1
	Value added in mining.....mil. dol...	1 860.4	1 843.3	(D)	(D)	3.0	(D)	729.7	(D)	658.7	(D)	(D)	59.9	17.1
10 METAL MINING														
	Establishments.....number...	15	13	3	1	2	-	2	-	2	-	-	8	2
	Employees.....1,000...	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	-	(D)	-	(D)	-	-	(D)	(Z)
	Value added in mining.....mil. dol...	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	-	(D)	-	(D)	-	-	(D)	-
101 Iron ores														
	Establishments.....number...	1	1	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Employees.....1,000...	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Value added in mining.....mil. dol...	(Z)	(Z)	(Z)	-	(Z)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
102 Copper ores														
	Establishments.....number...	1	1	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Employees.....1,000...	(D)	(D)	(D)	-	(D)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Value added in mining.....mil. dol...	(D)	(D)	(D)	-	(D)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
104 Gold and silver ores														
	Establishments.....number...	5	5	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	-
	Employees.....1,000...	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(D)	-
	Value added in mining.....mil. dol...	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(D)	-
106 Ferroalloy ores, except vanadium														
	Establishments.....number...	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1
	Employees.....1,000...	(D)	(D)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(D)	-
	Value added in mining.....mil. dol...	(D)	(D)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(D)	-
109 Miscellaneous metal ores														
	Establishments.....number...	6	5	-	-	-	-	2	-	2	-	-	3	1
	Employees.....1,000...	(D)	(D)	-	-	-	-	(D)	-	(D)	-	-	(D)	(Z)
	Value added in mining.....mil. dol...	(D)	(D)	-	-	-	-	(D)	-	(D)	-	-	(D)	-

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 3. Selected Statistics by Type of Operation and Industry Group for the State: 1982—
Con.

[For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see appendix A]

SIC code	Industry group and item	All types of establishments	Producing establishments										Nonproducing establishments	
			Total	Mines only			Mines with preparation plants				Separately operated preparation plants	Undistributed ¹		
				Total	Underground mines	Open pit mines	Combination methods, well operations, and other methods	Total	Underground mines	Open pit mines				Combination and other methods
12	BITUMINOUS COAL AND LIGNITE MINING													
	Establishments..... number..	15	15	12	12	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	-
	Employees.....1,000..	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(D)	-
	Value added in mining..... mil. dol..	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(D)	-
121	Bituminous coal and lignite mining													
	Establishments..... number..	15	15	12	12	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	-
	Employees.....1,000..	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(D)	-
	Value added in mining..... mil. dol..	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(D)	-
13	OIL AND GAS EXTRACTION													
	Establishments..... number..	175	162	66	-	-	66	-	-	-	-	4	92	13
	Employees.....1,000..	(D)	(D)	(D)	-	-	(D)	-	-	-	-	(D)	(D)	(D)
	Value added in mining..... mil. dol..	(D)	(D)	(D)	-	-	(D)	-	-	-	-	(D)	(D)	(D)
131	Crude petroleum and natural gas													
	Establishments..... number..	80	67	66	-	-	66	-	-	-	-	-	1	13
	Employees.....1,000..	(D)	(D)	(D)	-	-	(D)	-	-	-	-	-	(D)	(D)
	Value added in mining..... mil. dol..	(D)	(D)	(D)	-	-	(D)	-	-	-	-	-	(D)	(D)
132	Natural gas liquids													
	Establishments..... number..	4	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	-	-
	Employees.....1,000..	(D)	(D)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(D)	-	-
	Value added in mining..... mil. dol..	(D)	(D)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(D)	-	-
138	Oil and gas field services													
	Establishments..... number..	91	91	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	91	-
	Employees.....1,000..	.8	.8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	.8	-
	Value added in mining..... mil. dol..	46.4	46.4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	46.4	-
14	NONMETALLIC MINERALS, EXCEPT FUELS													
	Establishments..... number..	171	165	7	-	6	1	114	1	106	7	2	42	6
	Employees.....1,000..	(D)	(D)	(D)	-	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
	Value added in mining..... mil. dol..	(D)	(D)	(D)	-	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
141	Dimension stone													
	Establishments..... number..	1	1	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Employees.....1,000..	(D)	(D)	(D)	-	(D)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Value added in mining..... mil. dol..	(D)	(D)	(D)	-	(D)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
142	Crushed and broken stone, including riprap													
	Establishments..... number..	51	51	1	-	-	1	46	1	44	1	1	3	-
	Employees.....1,000..	1.7	1.7	(D)	-	-	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(2)	-
	Value added in mining..... mil. dol..	94.7	94.7	(D)	-	-	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	-	-
144	Sand and gravel													
	Establishments..... number..	57	57	1	-	1	-	24	-	21	3	-	32	-
	Employees.....1,000..	(D)	(D)	(D)	-	(D)	-	(D)	-	(D)	(D)	-	(D)	-
	Value added in mining..... mil. dol..	(D)	(D)	(D)	-	(D)	-	(D)	-	(D)	(D)	-	(D)	-

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 3. Selected Statistics by Type of Operation and Industry Group for the State: 1982—
Con.

[For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see appendix A]

SIC code	Industry group and item	All types of establishments	Producing establishments										Nonproducing establishments	
			Total	Mines only			Mines with preparation plants				Separately operated preparation plants	Undistributed ¹		
				Total	Underground mines	Open pit mines	Combination methods, well operations, and other methods	Total	Underground mines	Open pit mines				Combination and other methods
14	NONMETALLIC MINERALS, EXCEPT FUELS—Con.													
145	Clay, ceramic, and refractory minerals													
	Establishments.....number..	5	5	1	-	1	-	3	-	3	-	-	1	-
	Employees.....1,000..	(D)	(D)	(D)	-	(D)	-	(D)	-	(D)	-	-	(Z)	-
	Value added in mining.....mil. dol..	(D)	(D)	(D)	-	(D)	-	(D)	-	(D)	-	-	-	-
147	Chemical and fertilizer mineral mining													
	Establishments.....number..	32	26	2	-	2	-	19	-	18	1	1	4	6
	Employees.....1,000..	5.4	(D)	(D)	-	(D)	-	5.2	-	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
	Value added in mining.....mil. dol..	579.4	(D)	(D)	-	(D)	-	560.0	-	(D)	(D)	(D)	-	(D)
148	Nonmetallic minerals services													
	Establishments.....number..	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-
	Employees.....1,000..	(D)	(D)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(D)	-
	Value added in mining.....mil. dol..	(D)	(D)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(D)	-
149	Miscellaneous nonmetallic minerals													
	Establishments.....number..	23	23	1	-	1	-	22	-	20	2	-	-	-
	Employees.....1,000..	2	2	(D)	-	(D)	-	(D)	-	(D)	(D)	-	-	-
	Value added in mining.....mil. dol..	7.4	7.4	(D)	-	(D)	-	(D)	-	(D)	(D)	-	-	-

¹Includes data for separately operated auxiliary establishments in addition to establishments that were not possible to classify based on the information available.

Table 4a. Summary Statistics for the State: 1982

[For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see appendix A]

Item	1982	Item	1982
Establishments during year.....number..	376	Cost of supplies.....mil. dol..	1 237.0
With 0 to 19 employees.....do..	300	Supplies used, minerals received, and purchased machinery installed.....do..	955.1
With 20 to 99 employees.....do..	53	Resales.....do..	1.8
With 100 employees or more.....do..	23	Purchased fuels consumed.....do..	59.1
All employees:		Purchased electric energy:	
Average for year.....1,000..	10.5	Quantity.....mil. kWh..	2 529.0
Payroll for year.....mil. dol..	216.0	Cost.....mil. dol..	119.3
Production, development, and exploration workers:		Electric energy generated less sold.....mil. kWh..	(D)
Average for year.....1,000..	7.7	Contract work.....mil. dol..	101.7
March.....do..	8.5	Cost of purchased communication services.....do..	1.8
May.....do..	7.6	Value of shipments and receipts.....do..	2 775.5
August.....do..	7.0	Value of resales.....do..	2.1
November.....do..	7.5	Capital expenditures during year (except land and mineral rights).....do..	321.9
Hours.....millions..	15.8	New capital expenditures during year.....do..	249.6
January to March.....do..	4.4	Buildings and other structures, except land.....do..	15.0
April to June.....do..	3.9	Machinery and equipment.....do..	234.5
July to September.....do..	3.5	Used capital expenditures during year.....do..	8.9
October to December.....do..	3.9	Buildings and other structures, except land.....do..	.2
Wages.....mil. dol..	148.5	Machinery and equipment.....do..	8.8
Supplemental labor costs not included in payroll.....do..	53.1	Mineral exploration and development ¹do..	63.4
Legally required expenditures, including Social Security contributions.....do..	25.7	Rental payments during year.....do..	11.9
Payments for voluntary programs.....do..	27.3	Buildings and other structures, except land.....do..	1.9
Value added by mining.....do..	1 860.4	Machinery and equipment.....do..	10.0
		Expensed mineral exploration, development, land, and rights ^{1 2}do..	120.4

¹Excludes data for mining service industries and natural gas liquids industry where data were not collected.

²Excludes data for mineral land and rights for the crude petroleum and natural gas industry where data were not collected.

Table 4b. Inventories for the State: End of 1981 and 1982

[Million dollars. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see appendix A]

Item	End of 1981	End of 1982
Total Inventories ¹	300.6	339.8
Detail by method of valuation:		
Subject to LIFO costing ²	79.7	73.0
LIFO reserve	24.3	22.7
LIFO value	55.4	50.3
Not subject to LIFO costing	194.8	241.5
Valuation method not reported ³	26.1	25.3
Amount subject to LIFO reported without associated reserve and value ⁴	-	-

¹Beginning in the 1982 economic censuses, all respondents were requested to report their inventories at (the lower of) cost or market prior to adjustment to LIFO cost. This is a change from the 1977 census in which respondents were permitted to value their inventories using any generally accepted accounting method.

²Only includes data reported by respondents who (a) indicated amount of inventories subject to LIFO cost, and (b) provided sufficient information to determine associated LIFO reserve and value figures.

³Includes data estimated for nonresponse and nonmail administrative records and data reported by respondents who provided total inventory figures without other information.

⁴Includes data reported by respondents who indicated their inventories were subject to LIFO cost but did not provide associated LIFO reserve and value figures.

Table 5. Industry Group Statistics for Counties: 1982 and 1977

[For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see appendix A]

SIC code	Geographic area and industry group ¹	1982											1977		
		E ²	Establishments during year		All employees		Production, development, and exploration workers			Value added by mining (million dollars)	Cost of supplies used, purchased machinery installed, etc. (million dollars)	Value of shipments and receipts (million dollars)	Capital expenditures (million dollars)	All employees (1,000)	Value added by mining (million dollars)
			Total (number)	With 20 employees or more (number)	Number ³ (1,000)	Payroll (million dollars)	Number (1,000)	Hours (millions)	Wages (million dollars)						
	Florida	-	376	76	10.5	216.0	7.7	15.8	148.5	1 860.4	1 237.0	2 775.5	321.9	9.9	1 038.9
	Bradford County	-	4	1	ZZ	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(NA)	(NA)
13	Oil and gas extraction	-	3	1	ZZ	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(NA)	(NA)
132	Natural gas liquids	-	1	1	ZZ	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(NA)	(NA)
	Broward County	E3	27	4	.2	4.7	.2	.4	3.7	17.2	20.5	36.8	1.0	.2	9.5
13	Oil and gas extraction	E4	14	1	ZZ	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(NA)	(NA)
131	Crude petroleum and natural gas	E9	8	1	ZZ	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(NA)	(NA)
14	Nonmetallic minerals, except fuels	E1	11	3	.2	4.0	.2	.3	3.1	8.6	(D)	14.6	(D)	.2	8.2
142	Crushed and broken stone, including riprap	-	3	1	ZZ	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	.1	4.9
144	Sand and gravel	E2	6	2	AA	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(NA)	(NA)
	Clay County	-	5	3	BB	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(NA)	(NA)
10	Metal mining	-	2	2	BB	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(NA)	(NA)
109	Miscellaneous metal ores	-	2	2	BB	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(NA)	(NA)
	Collier County	E1	8	2	ZZ	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	.2	23.1
13	Oil and gas extraction	-	7	1	ZZ	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(NA)	(NA)
131	Crude petroleum and natural gas	-	2	1	ZZ	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(NA)	(NA)
	Columbia County	-	1	1	CC	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(NA)	(NA)
14	Nonmetallic minerals, except fuels	-	1	1	CC	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(NA)	(NA)
147	Chemical and fertilizer mineral mining	-	1	1	CC	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(NA)	(NA)
	Dade County	E6	35	6	CC	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	.2	10.6
13	Oil and gas extraction	E9	17	-	ZZ	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(NA)	(NA)
131	Crude petroleum and natural gas	E9	8	-	ZZ	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(NA)	(NA)
14	Nonmetallic minerals, except fuels	E3	12	6	.7	13.7	.6	1.4	12.2	32.5	(D)	45.3	(D)	.2	9.5
142	Crushed and broken stone, including riprap	E5	8	5	BB	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(NA)	(NA)
144	Sand and gravel	-	4	1	BB	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(NA)	(NA)
	Escambia County	E8	27	1	.1	3.6	.1	.2	2.8	12.0	6.3	17.5	.8	.1	5.8
13	Oil and gas extraction	E8	25	1	AA	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(Z)	5.6
131	Crude petroleum and natural gas	E9	16	1	.1	2.9	.1	.1	2.2	9.9	(D)	14.7	(D)	(NA)	(NA)
	Gadsden County	-	3	2	BB	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(NA)	(NA)
14	Nonmetallic minerals, except fuels	-	3	2	BB	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(NA)	(NA)
145	Clay, ceramic, and refractory minerals	-	1	1	BB	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(NA)	(NA)

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 5. Industry Group Statistics for Counties: 1982 and 1977—Con.

[For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see appendix A]

SIC code	Geographic area and industry group ¹	1982											1977		
		E ²	Establishments during year		All employees		Production, development, and exploration workers			Value added by mining (million dollars)	Cost of supplies used, purchased machinery installed, etc. (million dollars)	Value of shipments and receipts (million dollars)	Capital expenditures (million dollars)	All employees (1,000)	Value added by mining (million dollars)
			Total (number)	With 20 employees or more (number)	Number ³ (1,000)	Payroll (million dollars)	Number (1,000)	Hours (millions)	Wages (million dollars)						
	Florida—Con.														
	Hardee County	-	2	1	AA	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(NA)	(NA)
14	Nonmetallic minerals, except fuels	-	1	1	AA	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(NA)	(NA)
147	Chemical and fertilizer mineral mining	-	1	1	AA	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(NA)	(NA)
	Hendry County	E2	7	2	.1	2.6	.1	.2	2.0	43.4	9.0	49.9	2.5	.1	29.4
13	Oil and gas extraction	E1	4	1	ZZ	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(NA)	(NA)
131	Crude petroleum and natural gas	-	2	-	ZZ	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(NA)	(NA)
	Hernando County	-	7	4	BB	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(NA)	(NA)
13	Oil and gas extraction	-	2	-	ZZ	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(NA)	(NA)
131	Crude petroleum and natural gas	-	1	-	ZZ	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(NA)	(NA)
14	Nonmetallic minerals, except fuels	-	5	4	.5	7.1	.4	.8	5.4	32.4	20.0	47.8	4.7	(NA)	(NA)
142	Crushed and broken stone, including riprap	-	5	4	.5	7.1	.4	.8	5.4	32.4	20.0	47.8	4.7	(NA)	(NA)
	Hillsborough County	E1	19	4	.8	17.1	.5	1.1	11.4	18.8	64.3	72.8	10.3	.9	29.5
13	Oil and gas extraction	E9	9	2	AA	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(NA)	(NA)
138	Oil and gas field services	E9	6	2	AA	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(NA)	(NA)
14	Nonmetallic minerals, except fuels	-	8	2	CC	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	.9	28.9
147	Chemical and fertilizer mineral mining	-	5	2	CC	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	.8	28.2
	Lake County	E3	12	2	.1	2.2	.1	.1	1.1	5.4	3.3	8.3	.4	(NA)	(NA)
14	Nonmetallic minerals, except fuels	E3	12	2	.1	2.2	.1	.1	1.1	5.4	3.3	8.3	.4	(NA)	(NA)
144	Sand and gravel	E2	8	2	ZZ	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(NA)	(NA)
	Lee County	-	11	1	.1	1.2	.1	.1	.9	23.1	(D)	26.2	(D)	.2	13.7
13	Oil and gas extraction	-	8	-	ZZ	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(NA)	(NA)
131	Crude petroleum and natural gas	-	2	-	ZZ	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(NA)	(NA)
	Levy County	-	3	2	ZZ	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(NA)	(NA)
14	Nonmetallic minerals, except fuels	-	3	2	ZZ	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(NA)	(NA)
142	Crushed and broken stone, including riprap	-	3	2	ZZ	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(NA)	(NA)
	Madison County	-	2	1	AA	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(NA)	(NA)
14	Nonmetallic minerals, except fuels	-	1	1	AA	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(NA)	(NA)
142	Crushed and broken stone, including riprap	-	1	1	AA	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(NA)	(NA)
	Manatee County	-	3	1	AA	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(NA)	(NA)
14	Nonmetallic minerals, except fuels	-	1	1	AA	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(NA)	(NA)
147	Chemical and fertilizer mineral mining	-	1	1	AA	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(NA)	(NA)
	Marion County	E7	10	2	.2	3.4	.1	.3	2.0	8.1	(D)	12.6	(D)	.1	3.0
14	Nonmetallic minerals, except fuels	E7	10	2	.2	3.4	.1	.3	2.0	8.1	(D)	12.6	(D)	(NA)	(NA)
142	Crushed and broken stone, including riprap	E9	5	1	AA	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(NA)	(NA)
	Orange County	E9	12	1	.1	1.2	.1	.1	1.0	5.9	2.2	7.9	.2	(NA)	(NA)
	Palm Beach County	E9	13	1	ZZ	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(NA)	(NA)
	Pinellas County	E9	8	1	ZZ	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(NA)	(NA)
13	Oil and gas extraction	E9	4	-	ZZ	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(NA)	(NA)
131	Crude petroleum and natural gas	E9	3	-	ZZ	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(NA)	(NA)

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 5. Industry Group Statistics for Counties: 1982 and 1977—Con.

[For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see appendix A]

SIC code	Geographic area and industry group ¹	1982											1977		
		E ²	Establishments during year		All employees		Production, development, and exploration workers			Value added by mining (million dollars)	Cost of supplies used, purchased machinery installed, etc. (million dollars)	Value of shipments and receipts (million dollars)	Capital expenditures (million dollars)	All employees (1,000)	Value added by mining (million dollars)
			Total (number)	With 20 employees or more (number)	Number ³ (1,000)	Payroll (million dollars)	Number (1,000)	Hours (millions)	Wages (million dollars)						
	Florida—Con.														
	Polk County	-	33	15	4.2	87.5	2.7	5.6	51.2	450.0	289.9	628.8	111.1	4.8	287.7
14	Nonmetallic minerals, except fuels.....	-	28	15	FF	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(NA)	(NA)
144	Sand and gravel	E7	7	2	AA	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	.1	5.3
147	Chemical and fertilizer mineral mining.....	-	16	13	FF	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	4.5	280.3
	Putnam County	E2	4	1	.1	1.3	.1	.1	1.0	4.5	(D)	7.3	(D)	(NA)	(NA)
14	Nonmetallic minerals, except fuels.....	E2	4	1	.1	1.3	.1	.1	1.0	4.5	(D)	7.3	(D)	(NA)	(NA)
144	Sand and gravel	E2	3	1	ZZ	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(NA)	(NA)
	St. Lucie County	E5	5	1	.1	1.1	.1	.2	.9	4.0	2.6	6.1	.5	(NA)	(NA)
14	Nonmetallic minerals, except fuels.....	E5	3	1	ZZ	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(NA)	(NA)
142	Crushed and broken stone, including riprap	E5	2	1	ZZ	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(NA)	(NA)
	Santa Rosa County	-	28	4	BB	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(NA)	(NA)
13	Oil and gas extraction	-	27	4	BB	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(NA)	(NA)
131	Crude petroleum and natural gas.....	-	9	-	ZZ	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(NA)	(NA)
132	Natural gas liquids	-	2	2	ZZ	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(NA)	(NA)
138	Oil and gas field services	E1	16	2	BB	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(NA)	(NA)
	Sumter County	E9	4	2	AA	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(NA)	(NA)
14	Nonmetallic minerals, except fuels.....	E9	4	2	AA	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(NA)	(NA)
142	Crushed and broken stone, including riprap	E9	3	2	AA	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(NA)	(NA)
	Offshore	-	2	1	AA	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(NA)	(NA)
13	Oil and gas extraction	-	2	1	AA	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(NA)	(NA)
138	Oil and gas field services	-	2	1	AA	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(NA)	(NA)

¹County data shown in this table are limited to counties or industry groups with a value of shipments and receipts greater than \$5 million.

²Payroll and sales data for some small single-unit companies with up to 20 employees (cutoff varied by industry) were obtained from administrative records of other government agencies rather than from census report forms. These data were then used in conjunction with industry averages to estimate items shown for these small establishments. This technique was also used for a small number of other establishments whose reports were not received at the time data were tabulated. The following symbols are shown where estimated data based on administrative-record data account for 10 percent or more of figures shown: E1—10 to 19 percent; E2—20 to 29 percent; E3—30 to 39 percent; E4—40 to 49 percent; E5—50 to 59 percent; E6—60 to 69 percent; E7—70 to 79 percent; E8—80 to 89 percent; E9—90 percent or more.

³Some statistics for counties or industry groups with a value of shipments and receipts greater than \$5 million are withheld to avoid disclosing data for individual companies. However, for such counties and industry groups, number of establishments is shown and employment size range is indicated by one of the following symbols: ZZ—less than 100 employees; AA—100 to 249 employees; BB—250 to 499 employees; CC—500 to 999 employees; EE—1,000 to 2,499 employees; FF—2,500 employees or more.

Table 6. Number of Mineral Establishments in Major Groups by Employment Size Class for Counties: 1982

[For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see appendix A]

Geographic area and employment size class	All mineral industries	Metal mining (SIC 10)	Anthracite mining (SIC 11)	Bituminous coal and lignite mining (SIC 12)	Oil and gas extraction (SIC 13)	Non-metallic minerals mining (SIC 14)	Geographic area and employment size class	All mineral industries	Metal mining (SIC 10)	Anthracite mining (SIC 11)	Bituminous coal and lignite mining (SIC 12)	Oil and gas extraction (SIC 13)	Non-metallic minerals mining (SIC 14)
Florida	376	15	-	15	175	171	Florida—Con.						
0 to 4 employees.....	199	10	-	9	125	55	Baker County	1	-	-	-	1	-
5 to 9 employees.....	67	1	-	3	31	32	0 to 19 employees.....	1	-	-	-	1	-
10 to 19 employees.....	34	1	-	1	6	26	Bradford County	4	-	-	-	3	1
20 to 49 employees.....	34	1	-	2	8	23	0 to 19 employees.....	3	-	-	-	2	1
50 to 99 employees.....	19	-	-	-	4	15	20 to 99 employees.....	1	-	-	-	1	-
100 to 249 employees.....	14	1	-	-	1	12	Brevard County	9	2	-	-	2	5
250 to 499 employees.....	4	1	-	-	-	3	0 to 19 employees.....	8	2	-	-	2	4
500 to 999 employees.....	4	-	-	-	-	4	20 to 99 employees.....	1	-	-	-	-	1
1,000 to 2,499 employees.....	1	-	-	-	-	1							
Alachua County	2	-	-	-	1	1							
0 to 19 employees.....	2	-	-	-	1	1							

Table 6. Number of Mineral Establishments in Major Groups by Employment Size Class for Counties: 1982—Con.

[For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see appendix A]

Geographic area and employment size class	All mineral industries	Metal mining (SIC 10)	Anthracite mining (SIC 11)	Bituminous coal and lignite mining (SIC 12)	Oil and gas extraction (SIC 13)	Non-metallic minerals mining (SIC 14)	Geographic area and employment size class	All mineral industries	Metal mining (SIC 10)	Anthracite mining (SIC 11)	Bituminous coal and lignite mining (SIC 12)	Oil and gas extraction (SIC 13)	Non-metallic minerals mining (SIC 14)
Florida—Con.							Florida—Con.						
Broward County	27	2	-	-	14	11	Lafayette County	2	-	-	-	-	2
0 to 19 employees.....	23	2	-	-	13	8	0 to 19 employees.....	2	-	-	-	-	2
20 to 99 employees.....	4	-	-	-	1	3	20 to 99 employees.....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Calhoun County	2	-	-	-	-	2	Lake County	12	-	-	-	-	12
0 to 19 employees.....	2	-	-	-	-	2	0 to 19 employees.....	10	-	-	-	-	10
Charlotte County	1	-	-	-	1	-	20 to 99 employees.....	2	-	-	-	-	2
0 to 19 employees.....	1	-	-	-	1	-	Lee County	11	-	-	-	8	3
Citrus County	9	1	-	-	1	7	0 to 19 employees.....	10	-	-	-	8	2
0 to 19 employees.....	7	1	-	-	1	5	20 to 99 employees.....	1	-	-	-	-	1
20 to 99 employees.....	2	-	-	-	-	2	Leon County	1	-	-	-	1	-
Clay County	5	2	-	-	1	2	0 to 19 employees.....	1	-	-	-	1	-
0 to 19 employees.....	2	-	-	-	1	1	20 to 99 employees.....	2	-	-	-	-	2
20 to 99 employees.....	1	-	-	-	-	1	Levy County	3	-	-	-	-	3
100 to 249 employees.....	1	1	-	-	-	-	0 to 19 employees.....	1	-	-	-	-	1
250 employees or more.....	1	1	-	-	-	-	20 to 99 employees.....	2	-	-	-	-	2
Collier County	8	-	-	-	7	1	Liberty County	1	-	-	-	1	-
0 to 19 employees.....	6	-	-	-	6	1	0 to 19 employees.....	1	-	-	-	1	-
20 to 99 employees.....	2	-	-	-	1	1	Madison County	2	-	-	-	1	1
Columbia County	1	-	-	-	-	1	0 to 19 employees.....	1	-	-	-	1	-
250 employees or more.....	1	-	-	-	-	1	100 to 249 employees.....	1	-	-	-	-	1
Dade County	35	3	-	3	17	12	Manatee County	3	-	-	1	1	1
0 to 19 employees.....	29	3	-	3	17	6	0 to 19 employees.....	2	-	-	1	1	-
20 to 99 employees.....	4	-	-	-	4	4	100 to 249 employees.....	1	-	-	-	-	1
100 to 249 employees.....	2	-	-	-	-	2	Marion County	10	-	-	-	-	10
De Soto County	1	-	-	-	-	1	0 to 19 employees.....	8	-	-	-	-	8
0 to 19 employees.....	1	-	-	-	-	1	20 to 99 employees.....	2	-	-	-	-	2
Duval County Δ	6	-	-	1	4	1	Martin County	1	-	-	-	1	-
0 to 19 employees.....	6	-	-	1	4	1	0 to 19 employees.....	1	-	-	-	1	-
Escambia County	27	-	-	-	25	2	Monroe County	2	-	-	-	1	1
0 to 19 employees.....	26	-	-	-	24	2	0 to 19 employees.....	2	-	-	-	1	1
20 to 99 employees.....	1	-	-	-	1	-	Okaloosa County	4	-	-	-	3	1
Franklin County	1	-	-	-	1	-	0 to 19 employees.....	4	-	-	-	3	1
0 to 19 employees.....	1	-	-	-	1	-	Orange County	12	3	-	2	5	2
Gadsden County	3	-	-	-	-	3	0 to 19 employees.....	11	2	-	2	5	2
0 to 19 employees.....	1	-	-	-	-	1	20 to 99 employees.....	1	1	-	-	-	-
20 to 99 employees.....	1	-	-	-	-	1	Osceola County	1	-	-	-	1	-
250 employees or more.....	1	-	-	-	-	1	0 to 19 employees.....	1	-	-	-	1	-
Gilchrist County	2	-	-	-	-	2	Palm Beach County	13	-	-	-	8	5
0 to 19 employees.....	2	-	-	-	-	2	0 to 19 employees.....	12	-	-	-	8	4
Glades County	1	-	-	-	-	1	20 to 99 employees.....	1	-	-	-	-	1
0 to 19 employees.....	1	-	-	-	-	1	Pasco County	5	-	-	-	-	5
Hardee County	2	-	-	-	1	1	0 to 19 employees.....	3	-	-	-	-	3
0 to 19 employees.....	1	-	-	-	1	1	20 to 99 employees.....	2	-	-	-	-	2
100 to 249 employees.....	1	-	-	-	-	1	Pinellas County	8	-	-	3	4	1
Hendry County	7	-	-	-	4	3	0 to 19 employees.....	7	-	-	2	4	1
0 to 19 employees.....	5	-	-	-	3	2	20 to 99 employees.....	1	-	-	1	-	-
20 to 99 employees.....	2	-	-	-	1	1	Polk County	33	2	-	-	3	28
Hernando County	7	-	-	-	2	5	0 to 19 employees.....	18	2	-	-	3	13
0 to 19 employees.....	3	-	-	-	2	1	20 to 99 employees.....	5	-	-	-	-	5
20 to 99 employees.....	2	-	-	-	-	2	100 to 249 employees.....	5	-	-	-	-	5
100 to 249 employees.....	2	-	-	-	-	2	250 employees or more.....	5	-	-	-	-	5
Hillsborough County	19	-	-	2	9	8	Putnam County	4	-	-	-	-	4
0 to 19 employees.....	15	-	-	2	7	6	0 to 19 employees.....	3	-	-	-	-	3
20 to 99 employees.....	3	-	-	-	2	1	20 to 99 employees.....	1	-	-	-	-	1
250 employees or more.....	1	-	-	-	-	1	St. Johns County	1	-	-	-	1	-
Holmes County	1	-	-	-	1	-	0 to 19 employees.....	1	-	-	-	1	-
0 to 19 employees.....	1	-	-	-	1	-	St. Lucie County	5	-	-	-	2	3
Indian River County	1	-	-	-	1	-	0 to 19 employees.....	4	-	-	-	2	2
0 to 19 employees.....	1	-	-	-	1	-	20 to 99 employees.....	1	-	-	-	-	1
Jackson County	3	-	-	-	-	3	Santa Rosa County	28	-	-	-	27	1
0 to 19 employees.....	2	-	-	-	-	2	0 to 19 employees.....	24	-	-	-	23	1
20 to 99 employees.....	1	-	-	-	-	1	20 to 99 employees.....	3	-	-	-	3	-
100 to 249 employees.....	1	-	-	-	-	1	100 to 249 employees.....	1	-	-	-	1	-

Table 6. Number of Mineral Establishments in Major Groups by Employment Size Class for Counties: 1982—Con.

[For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see appendix A]

Geographic area and employment size class	All mineral industries	Metal mining (SIC 10)	Anthracite mining (SIC 11)	Bituminous coal and lignite mining (SIC 12)	Oil and gas extraction (SIC 13)	Non-metallic minerals mining (SIC 14)	Geographic area and employment size class	All mineral industries	Metal mining (SIC 10)	Anthracite mining (SIC 11)	Bituminous coal and lignite mining (SIC 12)	Oil and gas extraction (SIC 13)	Non-metallic minerals mining (SIC 14)
Florida—Con.							Florida—Con.						
Sarasota County	9	-	-	1	4	4	Taylor County	3	-	-	-	1	2
0 to 19 employees.....	8	-	-	1	3	4	0 to 19 employees.....	2	-	-	-	1	1
20 to 99 employees	1	-	-	-	1	-	20 to 99 employees	1	-	-	-	-	1
Seminole County	3	-	-	1	2	-	Union County	1	-	-	-	1	-
0 to 19 employees.....	3	-	-	1	2	-	0 to 19 employees.....	1	-	-	-	1	-
Sumter County	4	-	-	-	-	4	Volusia County	3	-	-	1	-	2
0 to 19 employees.....	2	-	-	-	-	2	0 to 19 employees.....	2	-	-	-	-	2
20 to 99 employees	2	-	-	-	-	2	20 to 99 employees	1	-	-	1	-	-
Suwannee County	2	-	-	-	1	1	Washington County	2	-	-	-	-	2
0 to 19 employees.....	2	-	-	-	1	1	0 to 19 employees.....	2	-	-	-	-	2
							Offshore	2	-	-	-	2	-
							0 to 19 employees.....	1	-	-	-	1	-
							20 to 99 employees	1	-	-	-	1	-

1
-
r
e
e
t
s
e

Georgia

CONTENTS

[Page numbers listed here omit the prefix that appears as part of the number of each page]

Summary of Findings	Page 2
---------------------------	-----------

TABLES

HISTORICAL STATISTICS

1. Historical Statistics for the State: 1982 and Earlier Census Years	3
---	---

STATE STATISTICS

2a. Mineral Establishment Statistics by Industry for the State: 1982 and 1977	3
2b. Mining Activities of Manufacturing Establishments With Associated Mines by Industry for the State: 1982	4
3. Selected Statistics by Type of Operation and Industry Group for the State: 1982	4
4a. Summary Statistics for the State: 1982	6
4b. Inventories for the State: End of 1981 and 1982	7

COUNTY STATISTICS

5. Industry Group Statistics for Counties: 1982 and 1977	7
--	---

EMPLOYMENT SIZE CLASS STATISTICS

6. Number of Mineral Establishments in Major Groups by Employment Size Class for Counties: 1982	9
---	---

SUMMARY OF FINDINGS

The total value of shipments and receipts for the 210 establishments classified in mineral industries in Georgia amounted to \$723 million in 1982, compared to \$471 million in 1977. Value added by mining amounted to \$430 million in 1982, and payroll in mining amounted to \$142 million. All dollar figures shown are in current dollars for the years specified and have not been adjusted for changes in price levels. When making comparisons

to prior years, users should take into consideration the inflation that has occurred.

Mineral industries employment in Georgia was 7.6 thousand in 1982, an increase of 3 percent over 1977. Nonmetallic minerals, except fuels led all other mineral industries in the State, accounting for 96 percent of the State's mineral industries employment.

Table 1. Historical Statistics for the State: 1982 and Earlier Census Years

[For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see appendix A]

Kind of operation and year	Establishments during year		All employees		Production, development, and exploration workers			Value added by mining (million dollars)	Cost of supplies used, purchased machinery installed, etc. (million dollars)	Value of shipments and receipts (million dollars)	Capital expenditures (million dollars)
	Total (number)	With 20 employees or more (number)	Number (1,000)	Payroll (million dollars)	Number (1,000)	Hours (millions)	Wages (million dollars)				
Mineral industries:											
1982 ¹	210	73	7.6	142.2	6.0	12.9	106.6	430.1	374.2	722.8	81.5
1977 ¹	219	76	7.4	98.1	6.1	13.6	71.3	294.1	231.5	471.0	54.6
1972 ¹	167	66	6.6	54.4	5.5	12.6	42.0	157.9	103.9	227.1	34.7
1967 ¹	159	66	6.2	35.1	5.2	11.8	27.6	106.4	60.0	145.8	20.6
1963	166	63	5.7	27.1	4.9	10.7	22.2	75.8	40.4	106.7	9.5
1959	173	58	5.2	19.6	4.5	9.7	15.6	52.0	30.5	74.7	7.8

Note: For data prior to 1958, see 1963 Census of Mineral Industries, volume II.

¹Beginning with 1967, data for single-unit establishments without paid employees were excluded from the census.

Table 2a. Mineral Establishment Statistics by Industry for the State: 1982 and 1977

[For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see appendix A]

SIC code	Industry group and industry	1982										1977			
		Establishments during year		All employees		Production, development, and exploration workers			Value added by mining (million dollars)	Cost of supplies used, purchased machinery installed, etc. (million dollars)	Value of shipments and receipts (million dollars)	Capital expenditures (million dollars)	All employees ² (1,000)	Value added by mining (million dollars)	
		Total (number)	With 20 employees or more (number)	Number ² (1,000)	Payroll (million dollars)	Number (1,000)	Hours (millions)	Wages (million dollars)							
	All mineral industries ----	-	210	73	7.6	142.2	6.0	12.9	106.6	430.1	374.2	722.8	81.5	7.4	294.1
13	Oil and gas extraction -----	E9	29	1	AA	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(NA)	(NA)
138	Oil and gas field services -----	E9	23	1	AA	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(NA)	(NA)
14	Nonmetallic minerals, except fuels -----	-	159	71	7.3	138.3	5.8	12.5	103.9	421.3	367.3	709.9	78.8	7.0	278.6
1411	Dimension stone -----	E2	17	2	.2	1.8	.2	.3	1.8	3.6	1.2	4.6	.2	.2	3.0
142	Crushed and broken stone, including riprap -----	-	61	34	1.8	29.0	1.3	2.9	19.5	103.2	55.9	149.8	9.3	1.9	70.8
1422	Crushed and broken limestone -----	-	12	7	.4	5.7	.3	.5	3.3	14.8	8.1	21.9	.9	.4	10.0
1423	Crushed and broken granite -----	-	39	21	1.0	17.7	.8	1.8	12.4	69.4	40.4	103.3	6.4	1.1	50.1
1429	Crushed and broken stone, n.e.c. -----	-	10	6	.4	5.6	.3	.6	3.8	19.1	7.5	24.6	1.9	.3	10.7
144	Sand and gravel -----	E4	42	6	.4	6.2	.4	.7	4.8	12.2	12.3	20.0	4.5	.3	7.4
1442	Construction sand and gravel -----	E7	34	4	.3	3.8	.2	.4	2.8	7.1	7.1	10.5	3.6	.2	6.1
1446	Industrial sand -----	E2	8	2	.2	2.4	.1	.3	2.0	5.1	5.2	9.5	.9	(NA)	(NA)
145	Clay, ceramic, and refractory minerals -----	-	29	23	4.7	97.2	3.8	8.1	75.3	291.1	290.5	519.0	62.6	4.4	190.1
1454	Fuller's earth -----	-	7	5	.7	9.0	.5	1.2	6.5	33.3	(D)	52.1	(D)	CC	(D)
1455	Kaolin and ball clay -----	-	19	16	3.8	86.3	3.1	6.7	67.2	255.0	264.9	459.6	60.3	3.6	157.8
1459	Clay, ceramic, and refractory minerals, n.e.c. -----	-	2	2	AA	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	.1	2.9
147	Chemical and fertilizer mineral mining -----	-	2	2	AA	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(NA)	(NA)
1472	Barite -----	-	2	2	AA	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(NA)	(NA)
149	Miscellaneous nonmetallic minerals -----	-	4	3	AA	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	AA	(D)

¹Payroll and sales data for some small single-unit companies with up to 20 employees (cutoff varied by industry) were obtained from administrative records of other government agencies rather than from census report forms. These data were then used in conjunction with industry averages to estimate items shown for these small establishments. This technique was also used for a small number of other establishments whose reports were not received at the time data were tabulated. The following symbols are shown where estimated data based on administrative-record data account for 10 percent or more of figures shown: E1—10 to 19 percent; E2—20 to 29 percent; E3—30 to 39 percent; E4—40 to 49 percent; E5—50 to 59 percent; E6—60 to 69 percent; E7—70 to 79 percent; E8—80 to 89 percent; E9—90 percent or more.

²General statistics for some industries and industry groups are withheld to avoid disclosing data for individual companies. However, for such industries and industry groups with 100 employees or more, number of establishments is shown and employment size range is indicated by one of the following symbols: AA—100 to 249 employees; BB—250 to 499 employees; CC—500 to 999 employees; EE—1,000 to 2,499 employees; FF—2,500 employees or more.

Table 2b. Mining Activities of Manufacturing Establishments With Associated Mines by Industry for the State: 1982

[Represents data reported for mining activities by establishments classified in manufacturing industries. Figures may be understated due to use of administrative records and short forms. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see appendix A]

Industry group and industry	Establishments during year (number)	Production, development, and exploration workers		Cost of supplies used, etc. (million dollars)	Quantity of production (1,000 s. tons)
		Hours (millions)	Wages (million dollars)		
Nonmetallic mineral mines included in manufactures	9	.3	2.2	4.1	(X)
Dimension stone	4	.2	1.6	2.0	25.5

Note: Industries and industry groups with less than 50 thousand hours for employees engaged in production, development, and exploration work are not shown.

Table 3. Selected Statistics by Type of Operation and Industry Group for the State: 1982

[For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see appendix A]

SIC code	Industry group and item	All types of establishments	Producing establishments										Nonproducing establishments	
			Total	Mines only			Mines with preparation plants				Separately operated preparation plants	Undistributed ¹		
				Total	Underground mines	Open pit mines	Combination methods, well operations, and other methods	Total	Underground mines	Open pit mines				Combination and other methods
	ALL MINERAL INDUSTRIES													
	Establishments.....number...	210	200	31	9	22	-	98	3	93	2	2	69	10
	Employees.....1,000...	7.6	(D)	.4	(D)	(D)	-	6.5	(D)	6.2	(D)	(D)	.6	(D)
	Value added in mining.....mil. dol...	430.1	(D)	17.1	(D)	(D)	-	398.7	(D)	382.6	(D)	(D)	13.8	(D)
10	METAL MINING													
	Establishments.....number...	12	11	1	-	1	-	1	-	1	-	-	9	1
	Employees.....1,000...	(D)	(D)	(D)	-	(D)	-	(D)	-	(D)	-	-	(D)	(Z)
	Value added in mining.....mil. dol...	(D)	(D)	(D)	-	(D)	-	(D)	-	(D)	-	-	(D)	(Z)
101	Iron ores													
	Establishments.....number...	1	1	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Employees.....1,000...	(D)	(D)	(D)	-	(D)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Value added in mining.....mil. dol...	(D)	(D)	(D)	-	(D)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
104	Gold and silver ores													
	Establishments.....number...	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
	Employees.....1,000...	(Z)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(Z)
	Value added in mining.....mil. dol...	(Z)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(Z)
105	Bauxite and other aluminum ores													
	Establishments.....number...	1	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-
	Employees.....1,000...	(D)	(D)	-	-	-	-	(D)	-	(D)	-	-	-	-
	Value added in mining.....mil. dol...	(D)	(D)	-	-	-	-	(D)	-	(D)	-	-	-	-
108	Metal mining services													
	Establishments.....number...	8	8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	8	-
	Employees.....1,000...	(D)	(D)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(D)	-
	Value added in mining.....mil. dol...	(D)	(D)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(D)	-
109	Miscellaneous metal ores													
	Establishments.....number...	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
	Employees.....1,000...	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Value added in mining.....mil. dol...	(Z)	(Z)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(Z)	-

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 3. Selected Statistics by Type of Operation and Industry Group for the State: 1982—

Con.

[For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see appendix A]

SIC code	Industry group and item	All types of establishments	Producing establishments										Nonproducing establishments	
			Total	Mines only			Mines with preparation plants				Separately operated preparation plants	Undistributed ¹		
				Total	Underground mines	Open pit mines	Combination methods, well operations, and other methods	Total	Underground mines	Open pit mines				Combination and other methods
12	BITUMINOUS COAL AND LIGNITE MINING													
	Establishments.....number..	10	10	9	9	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
	Employees.....1,000..	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	-	-	-	-	-	-	(Z)	-	-
	Value added in mining..... mil. dol..	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	-	-	-	-	-	-	(Z)	-	-
121	Bituminous coal and lignite mining													
	Establishments.....number..	10	10	9	9	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
	Employees.....1,000..	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	-	-	-	-	-	-	(Z)	-	-
	Value added in mining..... mil. dol..	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	-	-	-	-	-	-	(Z)	-	-
13	OIL AND GAS EXTRACTION													
	Establishments.....number..	29	24	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	24	5
	Employees.....1,000..	(D)	(D)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(D)	(D)
	Value added in mining..... mil. dol..	(D)	(D)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(D)	(D)
131	Crude petroleum and natural gas													
	Establishments.....number..	6	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	5
	Employees.....1,000..	(D)	(D)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(D)	(D)
	Value added in mining..... mil. dol..	(D)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(D)
138	Oil and gas field services													
	Establishments.....number..	23	23	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	23	-
	Employees.....1,000..	(D)	(D)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(D)	-
	Value added in mining..... mil. dol..	(D)	(D)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(D)	-
14	NONMETALLIC MINERALS, EXCEPT FUELS													
	Establishments.....number..	159	155	21	-	21	-	97	3	92	2	1	36	4
	Employees.....1,000..	7.3	(D)	(D)	-	(D)	-	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	.4	(D)
	Value added in mining..... mil. dol..	421.3	(D)	(D)	-	(D)	-	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	8.4	(D)
141	Dimension stone													
	Establishments.....number..	17	17	16	-	16	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-
	Employees.....1,000..	.2	.2	(D)	-	(D)	-	(D)	-	(D)	-	-	-	-
	Value added in mining..... mil. dol..	3.6	3.6	(D)	-	(D)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
142	Crushed and broken stone, including riprap													
	Establishments.....number..	61	60	1	-	1	-	55	2	53	-	-	4	1
	Employees.....1,000..	1.8	(D)	(D)	-	(D)	-	(D)	(D)	(D)	-	-	.1	(D)
	Value added in mining..... mil. dol..	103.2	(D)	(D)	-	(D)	-	(D)	(D)	(D)	-	-	-	(D)
144	Sand and gravel													
	Establishments.....number..	42	39	1	-	1	-	11	-	9	2	1	26	3
	Employees.....1,000..	.4	(D)	(D)	-	(D)	-	.1	-	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
	Value added in mining..... mil. dol..	12.2	(D)	(D)	-	(D)	-	5.5	-	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
145	Clay, ceramic, and refractory minerals													
	Establishments.....number..	29	29	3	-	3	-	24	-	24	-	-	2	-
	Employees.....1,000..	4.7	4.7	(D)	-	(D)	-	(D)	-	(D)	-	-	(D)	-
	Value added in mining..... mil. dol..	291.1	291.1	(D)	-	(D)	-	(D)	-	(D)	-	-	-	-

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 3. Selected Statistics by Type of Operation and Industry Group for the State: 1982—
Con.

[For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see appendix A]

SIC code	Industry group and item	All types of establishments	Producing establishments										Nonproducing establishments	
			Total	Mines only				Mines with preparation plants				Separately operated preparation plants		Undistributed ¹
				Total	Underground mines	Open pit mines	Combination methods, well operations, and other methods	Total	Underground mines	Open pit mines	Combination and other methods			
14	NONMETALLIC MINERALS, EXCEPT FUELS—Con.													
147	Chemical and fertilizer mineral mining													
	Establishments..... number.....	2	2	-	-	-	-	2	-	2	-	-	-	-
	Employees.....1,000.....	(D)	(D)	-	-	-	-	(D)	-	(D)	-	-	-	-
	Value added in mining..... mil. dol.....	(D)	(D)	-	-	-	-	(D)	-	(D)	-	-	-	-
148	Nonmetallic minerals services													
	Establishments..... number.....	4	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	-
	Employees.....1,000.....	(D)	(D)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(D)	-
	Value added in mining..... mil. dol.....	(D)	(D)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(D)	-
149	Miscellaneous nonmetallic minerals													
	Establishments..... number.....	4	4	-	-	-	-	4	1	3	-	-	-	-
	Employees.....1,000.....	(D)	(D)	-	-	-	-	(D)	(D)	(D)	-	-	-	-
	Value added in mining..... mil. dol.....	(D)	(D)	-	-	-	-	(D)	(D)	(D)	-	-	-	-

¹Includes data for separately operated auxiliary establishments in addition to establishments that were not possible to classify based on the information available.

Table 4a. Summary Statistics for the State: 1982

[For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see appendix A]

Item	1982	Item	1982
Establishments during year..... number.....	210	Cost of supplies..... mil. dol.....	374.2
With 0 to 19 employees..... do.....	137	Supplies used, minerals received, and purchased machinery installed..... do.....	209.5
With 20 to 99 employees..... do.....	58	Resales..... do.....	5.1
With 100 employees or more..... do.....	15	Purchased fuels consumed..... do.....	76.3
All employees:		Purchased electric energy:	
Average for year.....1,000.....	7.6	Quantity..... mil. kWh.....	973.7
Payroll for year..... mil. dol.....	142.2	Cost..... mil. dol.....	44.1
Production, development, and exploration workers:		Electric energy generated less sold..... mil. kWh.....	(Z)
Average for year.....1,000.....	6.0	Contract work..... mil. dol.....	39.2
March..... do.....	6.0	Cost of purchased communication services..... do.....	1.3
May..... do.....	6.1	Value of shipments and receipts..... do.....	722.8
August..... do.....	6.0	Value of resales..... do.....	5.2
November..... do.....	5.8	Capital expenditures during year (except land and mineral rights)..... do.....	81.5
Hours..... millions.....	12.9	New capital expenditures during year..... do.....	71.0
January to March..... do.....	3.2	Buildings and other structures, except land..... do.....	7.8
April to June..... do.....	3.3	Machinery and equipment..... do.....	63.2
July to September..... do.....	3.3	Used capital expenditures during year..... do.....	2.2
October to December..... do.....	3.1	Buildings and other structures, except land..... do.....	.1
Wages..... mil. dol.....	106.6	Machinery and equipment..... do.....	2.1
Supplemental labor costs not included in payroll..... do.....	35.5	Mineral exploration and development ¹ do.....	8.3
Legally required expenditures, including Social Security contributions..... do.....	13.4	Rental payments during year..... do.....	1.6
Payments for voluntary programs..... do.....	22.2	Buildings and other structures, except land..... do.....	.3
Value added by mining..... do.....	430.1	Machinery and equipment..... do.....	1.3
		Expensed mineral exploration, development, land, and rights ^{1 2} do.....	18.1

¹Excludes data for mining service industries and natural gas liquids industry where data were not collected.

²Excludes data for mineral land and rights for the crude petroleum and natural gas industry where data were not collected.

Table 4b. Inventories for the State: End of 1981 and 1982

[Million dollars. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see appendix A]

Item	End of 1981	End of 1982
Total Inventories¹	115.4	117.0
Detail by method of valuation:		
Subject to LIFO costing ²	32.5	33.9
LIFO reserve	9.1	10.2
LIFO value	23.4	23.7
Not subject to LIFO costing	59.6	62.4
Valuation method not reported ³	23.3	20.7
Amount subject to LIFO reported without associated reserve and value ⁴	-	-

¹Beginning in the 1982 economic censuses, all respondents were requested to report their inventories at (the lower of) cost or market prior to adjustment to LIFO cost. This is a change from the 1977 census in which respondents were permitted to value their inventories using any generally accepted accounting method.

²Only includes data reported by respondents who (a) indicated amount of inventories subject to LIFO cost, and (b) provided sufficient information to determine associated LIFO reserve and value figures.

³Includes data estimated for nonresponse and nonmail administrative records and data reported by respondents who provided total inventory figures without other information.

⁴Includes data reported by respondents who indicated their inventories were subject to LIFO cost but did not provide associated LIFO reserve and value figures.

Table 5. Industry Group Statistics for Counties: 1982 and 1977

[For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see appendix A]

SIC code	Geographic area and industry group ¹	1982											1977		
		Establishments during year		All employees		Production, development, and exploration workers			Value added by mining (million dollars)	Cost of supplies used, purchased machinery installed, etc. (million dollars)	Value of shipments and receipts (million dollars)	Capital expenditures (million dollars)	All employees (1,000)	Value added by mining (million dollars)	
		Total (number)	With 20 employees or more (number)	Number ³ (1,000)	Payroll (million dollars)	Number (1,000)	Hours (millions)	Wages (million dollars)							
	Georgia	-	210	73	7.6	142.2	6.0	12.9	106.6	430.1	374.2	722.8	81.5	7.4	294.1
	Bartow County	-	5	2	AA	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	.2	6.1
14	Nonmetallic minerals, except fuels	-	2	2	AA	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(NA)	(NA)
147	Chemical and fertilizer mineral mining	-	2	2	AA	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(NA)	(NA)
	Bibb County	E4	7	3	AA	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(NA)	(NA)
14	Nonmetallic minerals, except fuels	E4	7	3	AA	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(NA)	(NA)
	Cobb County	E1	7	1	AA	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(NA)	(NA)
14	Nonmetallic minerals, except fuels	-	1	1	ZZ	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(NA)	(NA)
142	Crushed and broken stone, including riprap	-	1	1	ZZ	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(NA)	(NA)
	Decatur County	-	2	1	BB	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(NA)	(NA)
14	Nonmetallic minerals, except fuels	-	2	1	BB	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(NA)	(NA)
145	Clay, ceramic, and refractory minerals	-	2	1	BB	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(NA)	(NA)
	De Kalb County	-	12	6	BB	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	.2	8.0
14	Nonmetallic minerals, except fuels	-	10	6	BB	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(NA)	(NA)
142	Crushed and broken stone, including riprap	-	6	5	AA	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(NA)	(NA)
145	Clay, ceramic, and refractory minerals	-	1	1	AA	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(NA)	(NA)
	Douglas County	-	2	2	ZZ	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(NA)	(NA)
14	Nonmetallic minerals, except fuels	-	2	2	ZZ	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(NA)	(NA)
142	Crushed and broken stone, including riprap	-	2	2	ZZ	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(NA)	(NA)
	Eibert County	E3	21	2	.2	2.2	.2	.3	2.1	4.2	1.7	5.6	.3	(NA)	(NA)
14	Nonmetallic minerals, except fuels	E3	20	2	AA	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(NA)	(NA)
	Fulton County	E1	9	2	.1	1.7	.1	.2	1.3	7.9	2.9	10.3	.5	.2	9.2
14	Nonmetallic minerals, except fuels	-	5	2	.1	1.3	.1	.1	1.0	6.7	(D)	9.0	(D)	(NA)	(NA)
142	Crushed and broken stone, including riprap	-	3	2	ZZ	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	.1	4.4
	Gilmer County	-	2	2	AA	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(NA)	(NA)
14	Nonmetallic minerals, except fuels	-	2	2	AA	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(NA)	(NA)
142	Crushed and broken stone, including riprap	-	2	2	AA	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(NA)	(NA)

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 5. Industry Group Statistics for Counties: 1982 and 1977—Con.

[For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see appendix A]

SIC code	Geographic area and industry group ¹	1982										1977			
		Establishments during year		All employees		Production, development, and exploration workers			Value added by mining (million dollars)	Cost of supplies used, purchased machinery installed, etc. (million dollars)	Value of shipments and receipts (million dollars)	Capital expenditures (million dollars)	All employees (1,000)	Value added by mining (million dollars)	
		Total (number)	With 20 employees or more (number)	Number ³ (1,000)	Payroll (million dollars)	Number (1,000)	Hours (millions)	Wages (million dollars)							
	Georgia—Con.														
	Grady County	-	1	1	ZZ	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(NA)	(NA)
14	Nonmetallic minerals, except fuels.....	-	1	1	ZZ	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(NA)	(NA)
145	Clay, ceramic, and refractory minerals	-	1	1	ZZ	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(NA)	(NA)
	Gwinnett County	-	7	4	AA	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(NA)	(NA)
14	Nonmetallic minerals, except fuels.....	-	6	4	AA	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(NA)	(NA)
142	Crushed and broken stone, including riprap	-	3	3	AA	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(NA)	(NA)
	Jefferson County	-	4	3	.4	7.2	.3	.7	5.6	38.2	(D)	51.9	(D)	.3	15.2
14	Nonmetallic minerals, except fuels.....	-	4	3	.4	7.2	.3	.7	5.6	38.2	(D)	51.9	(D)	(NA)	(NA)
145	Clay, ceramic, and refractory minerals	-	4	3	.4	7.2	.3	.7	5.6	38.2	(D)	51.9	(D)	(NA)	(NA)
	Jones County	-	2	1	ZZ	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(NA)	(NA)
14	Nonmetallic minerals, except fuels.....	-	2	1	ZZ	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(NA)	(NA)
142	Crushed and broken stone, including riprap	-	1	1	ZZ	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(NA)	(NA)
	Muscogee County Δ	-	4	2	ZZ	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(NA)	(NA)
14	Nonmetallic minerals, except fuels.....	-	3	2	ZZ	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(NA)	(NA)
142	Crushed and broken stone, including riprap	-	2	2	ZZ	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(NA)	(NA)
	Pickens County	-	6	2	AA	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(NA)	(NA)
14	Nonmetallic minerals, except fuels.....	-	6	2	AA	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(NA)	(NA)
142	Crushed and broken stone, including riprap	-	4	2	AA	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(NA)	(NA)
	Richmond County	E1	4	1	ZZ	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(NA)	(NA)
14	Nonmetallic minerals, except fuels.....	-	3	1	ZZ	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(NA)	(NA)
142	Crushed and broken stone, including riprap	-	1	1	ZZ	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(NA)	(NA)
	Spalding County	E7	2	1	ZZ	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(NA)	(NA)
14	Nonmetallic minerals, except fuels.....	E7	2	1	ZZ	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(NA)	(NA)
	Sumter County	-	2	1	AA	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(NA)	(NA)
14	Nonmetallic minerals, except fuels.....	-	2	1	AA	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(NA)	(NA)
145	Clay, ceramic, and refractory minerals	-	1	1	AA	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(NA)	(NA)
	Talbot County	-	1	1	ZZ	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(NA)	(NA)
14	Nonmetallic minerals, except fuels.....	-	1	1	ZZ	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(NA)	(NA)
144	Sand and gravel	-	1	1	ZZ	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(NA)	(NA)
	Thomas County	-	2	2	AA	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	.3	5.5
14	Nonmetallic minerals, except fuels.....	-	2	2	AA	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	.3	5.5
145	Clay, ceramic, and refractory minerals	-	2	2	AA	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(NA)	(NA)
	Twiggs County	-	3	3	.9	20.0	.8	1.7	18.8	50.0	38.6	80.7	7.9	(NA)	(NA)
14	Nonmetallic minerals, except fuels.....	-	3	3	.9	20.0	.8	1.7	18.8	50.0	38.6	80.7	7.9	(NA)	(NA)
145	Clay, ceramic, and refractory minerals	-	3	3	.9	20.0	.8	1.7	18.8	50.0	38.6	80.7	7.9	(NA)	(NA)
	Warren County	-	2	1	ZZ	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(NA)	(NA)
14	Nonmetallic minerals, except fuels.....	-	2	1	ZZ	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(NA)	(NA)
142	Crushed and broken stone, including riprap	-	2	1	ZZ	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(NA)	(NA)

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 5. Industry Group Statistics for Counties: 1982 and 1977—Con.

[For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see appendix A]

SIC code	Geographic area and industry group ¹	1982											1977		
		Establishments during year		All employees		Production, development, and exploration workers			Value added by mining (million dollars)	Cost of supplies used, purchased machinery installed, etc. (million dollars)	Value of shipments and receipts (million dollars)	Capital expenditures (million dollars)	All employees (1,000)	Value added by mining (million dollars)	
		Total (number)	With 20 employees or more (number)	Number ³ (1,000)	Payroll (million dollars)	Number (1,000)	Hours (millions)	Wages (million dollars)							
	Georgia—Con.														
	Washington County -----	-	7	5	CC	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	1.6	79.7
14	Nonmetallic minerals, except fuels -----	-	5	5	CC	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(NA)	(NA)
145	Clay, ceramic, and refractory minerals -----	-	5	5	CC	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(NA)	(NA)
	Wilkinson County -----	-	4	3	EE	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(NA)	(NA)
14	Nonmetallic minerals, except fuels -----	-	4	3	EE	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(NA)	(NA)
145	Clay, ceramic, and refractory minerals -----	-	4	3	EE	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(NA)	(NA)

¹County data shown in this table are limited to counties or industry groups with a value of shipments and receipts greater than \$5 million.

²Payroll and sales data for some small single-unit companies with up to 20 employees (cutoff varied by industry) were obtained from administrative records of other government agencies rather than from census report forms. These data were then used in conjunction with industry averages to estimate items shown for these small establishments. This technique was also used for a small number of other establishments whose reports were not received at the time data were tabulated. The following symbols are shown where estimated data based on administrative-record data account for 10 percent or more of figures shown: E1—10 to 19 percent; E2—20 to 29 percent; E3—30 to 39 percent; E4—40 to 49 percent; E5—50 to 59 percent; E6—60 to 69 percent; E7—70 to 79 percent; E8—80 to 89 percent; E9—90 percent or more.

³Some statistics for counties or industry groups with a value of shipments and receipts greater than \$5 million are withheld to avoid disclosing data for individual companies. However, for such counties and industry groups, number of establishments is shown and employment size range is indicated by one of the following symbols: ZZ—less than 100 employees; AA—100 to 249 employees; BB—250 to 499 employees; CC—500 to 999 employees; EE—1,000 to 2,499 employees; FF—2,500 employees or more.

Table 6. Number of Mineral Establishments in Major Groups by Employment Size Class for Counties: 1982

[For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see appendix A]

Geographic area and employment size class	All mineral industries	Metal mining (SIC 10)	Anthracite mining (SIC 11)	Bituminous coal and lignite mining (SIC 12)	Oil and gas extraction (SIC 13)	Non-metallic minerals mining (SIC 14)	Geographic area and employment size class	All mineral industries	Metal mining (SIC 10)	Anthracite mining (SIC 11)	Bituminous coal and lignite mining (SIC 12)	Oil and gas extraction (SIC 13)	Non-metallic minerals mining (SIC 14)
0 to 4 employees -----	68	9	-	3	20	36	Charlton County -----	2	-	-	-	1	1
5 to 9 employees -----	40	1	-	6	6	27	0 to 19 employees -----	2	-	-	-	1	1
10 to 19 employees -----	29	1	-	1	2	25	Cherokee County -----	1	-	-	-	-	1
20 to 49 employees -----	37	1	-	-	-	36	0 to 19 employees -----	1	-	-	-	-	1
50 to 99 employees -----	21	-	-	-	1	20	Clarke County -----	2	-	-	-	-	2
100 to 249 employees -----	9	-	-	-	-	9	0 to 19 employees -----	1	-	-	-	-	1
250 to 499 employees -----	4	-	-	-	-	4	20 to 99 employees -----	1	-	-	-	-	1
500 to 999 employees -----	2	-	-	-	-	-	Clayton County -----	1	-	-	-	-	1
Appling County -----	5	-	-	-	5	-	0 to 19 employees -----	1	-	-	-	-	1
0 to 19 employees -----	5	-	-	-	5	-	20 to 99 employees -----	1	-	-	-	-	1
20 to 99 employees -----	-	-	-	-	-	-	Clayton County -----	1	-	-	-	-	1
Baldwin County -----	1	-	-	-	-	1	20 to 99 employees -----	1	-	-	-	-	1
0 to 19 employees -----	1	-	-	-	-	1	Cobb County -----	7	-	-	4	2	1
Barrow County -----	1	-	-	-	-	1	0 to 19 employees -----	6	-	-	4	2	-
0 to 19 employees -----	1	-	-	-	-	1	20 to 99 employees -----	1	-	-	-	-	1
Bartow County -----	5	3	-	-	-	2	Colquitt County -----	3	-	-	-	-	3
0 to 19 employees -----	3	3	-	-	-	-	0 to 19 employees -----	3	-	-	-	-	3
20 to 99 employees -----	2	-	-	-	-	2	Columbia County -----	6	-	-	-	1	5
Bibb County -----	7	-	-	-	-	7	0 to 19 employees -----	5	-	-	-	1	4
0 to 19 employees -----	4	-	-	-	-	4	20 to 99 employees -----	1	-	-	-	-	1
20 to 99 employees -----	3	-	-	-	-	3	Coweta County -----	1	-	-	-	-	1
Burke County -----	1	-	-	-	-	1	0 to 19 employees -----	1	-	-	-	-	1
20 to 99 employees -----	1	-	-	-	-	1	Crawford County -----	1	-	-	-	-	1
Butts County -----	1	-	-	1	-	-	20 to 99 employees -----	1	-	-	-	-	1
0 to 19 employees -----	1	-	-	1	-	-	Dade County -----	3	-	-	1	2	-
Carroll County -----	1	-	-	-	-	1	0 to 19 employees -----	3	-	-	1	2	-
0 to 19 employees -----	1	-	-	-	-	1	Decatur County -----	2	-	-	-	-	2
Catoosa County -----	1	-	-	1	-	-	0 to 19 employees -----	1	-	-	-	-	1
0 to 19 employees -----	1	-	-	1	-	-	250 employees or more -----	1	-	-	-	-	1

Table 6. Number of Mineral Establishments in Major Groups by Employment Size Class for Counties: 1982—Con.

[For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see appendix A]

Geographic area and employment size class	All mineral industries	Metal mining (SIC 10)	Anthracite mining (SIC 11)	Bituminous coal and lignite mining (SIC 12)	Oil and gas extraction (SIC 13)	Non-metallic minerals mining (SIC 14)	Geographic area and employment size class	All mineral industries	Metal mining (SIC 10)	Anthracite mining (SIC 11)	Bituminous coal and lignite mining (SIC 12)	Oil and gas extraction (SIC 13)	Non-metallic minerals mining (SIC 14)
Georgia—Con.							Georgia—Con.						
De Kalb County	12	1	-	1	-	10	Lincoln County	1	1	-	-	-	-
0 to 19 employees.....	6	1	-	1	-	4	0 to 19 employees.....	1	1	-	-	-	-
20 to 99 employees.....	5	-	-	-	-	5	Long County	2	-	-	-	-	2
100 to 249 employees.....	1	-	-	-	-	1	0 to 19 employees.....	2	-	-	-	-	2
Dougherty County	2	-	-	-	-	2	Lowndes County	1	-	-	-	-	1
0 to 19 employees.....	2	-	-	-	-	2	0 to 19 employees.....	1	-	-	-	-	1
Douglas County	2	-	-	-	-	2	Lumpkin County	2	2	-	-	-	-
20 to 99 employees.....	2	-	-	-	-	2	0 to 19 employees.....	2	2	-	-	-	-
Effingham County	2	-	-	-	-	2	Macon County	1	1	-	-	-	-
0 to 19 employees.....	2	-	-	-	-	2	20 to 99 employees.....	1	1	-	-	-	-
Elbert County	21	1	-	-	-	20	Madison County	1	-	-	-	-	1
0 to 19 employees.....	19	1	-	-	-	18	0 to 19 employees.....	1	-	-	-	-	1
20 to 99 employees.....	2	-	-	-	-	2	Montgomery County	1	-	-	-	-	1
Fayette County	2	-	-	-	-	2	0 to 19 employees.....	1	-	-	-	-	1
0 to 19 employees.....	1	-	-	-	-	1	Murray County	4	-	-	-	-	4
20 to 99 employees.....	1	-	-	-	-	1	0 to 19 employees.....	2	-	-	-	-	2
Floyd County	2	-	-	-	1	1	20 to 99 employees.....	2	-	-	-	-	2
0 to 19 employees.....	1	-	-	-	1	-	Muscogee County Δ	4	-	-	-	1	3
20 to 99 employees.....	1	-	-	-	-	1	0 to 19 employees.....	2	-	-	-	1	1
Forsyth County	2	-	-	-	-	2	20 to 99 employees.....	2	-	-	-	-	2
0 to 19 employees.....	1	-	-	-	-	1	Oconee County	1	-	-	-	-	1
20 to 99 employees.....	1	-	-	-	-	1	0 to 19 employees.....	1	-	-	-	-	1
Fulton County	9	-	-	-	4	5	Oglethorpe County	2	-	-	-	-	2
0 to 19 employees.....	7	-	-	-	4	3	0 to 19 employees.....	2	-	-	-	-	2
20 to 99 employees.....	2	-	-	-	-	2	Paulding County	1	1	-	-	-	-
Gilmer County	2	-	-	-	-	2	0 to 19 employees.....	1	1	-	-	-	-
20 to 99 employees.....	1	-	-	-	-	1	Pickens County	6	-	-	-	-	6
100 to 249 employees.....	1	-	-	-	-	1	0 to 19 employees.....	4	-	-	-	-	4
Grady County	1	-	-	-	-	1	20 to 99 employees.....	1	-	-	-	-	1
20 to 99 employees.....	1	-	-	-	-	1	100 to 249 employees.....	1	-	-	-	-	1
Gwinnett County	7	-	-	-	1	6	Polk County	1	-	-	-	-	1
0 to 19 employees.....	3	-	-	-	1	2	20 to 99 employees.....	1	-	-	-	-	1
20 to 99 employees.....	4	-	-	-	-	4	Rabun County	1	-	-	-	-	1
Habersham County	1	-	-	-	-	1	20 to 99 employees.....	1	-	-	-	-	1
0 to 19 employees.....	1	-	-	-	-	1	Richmond County	4	1	-	-	-	3
Hall County	1	-	-	-	-	1	0 to 19 employees.....	3	1	-	-	-	2
0 to 19 employees.....	1	-	-	-	-	1	20 to 99 employees.....	1	-	-	-	-	1
Hart County	1	-	-	-	-	1	Rockdale County	1	-	-	1	-	-
20 to 99 employees.....	1	-	-	-	-	1	0 to 19 employees.....	1	-	-	1	-	-
Henry County	2	-	-	-	1	1	20 to 99 employees.....	1	-	-	-	-	1
0 to 19 employees.....	1	-	-	-	1	-	Seminole County	1	-	-	-	1	-
20 to 99 employees.....	1	-	-	-	-	1	0 to 19 employees.....	1	-	-	-	-	1
Houston County	2	-	-	-	1	1	20 to 99 employees.....	1	-	-	-	-	1
0 to 19 employees.....	2	-	-	-	1	1	Spalding County	2	-	-	-	-	2
Jasper County	1	-	-	-	-	1	0 to 19 employees.....	1	-	-	-	-	1
20 to 99 employees.....	1	-	-	-	-	1	20 to 99 employees.....	1	-	-	-	-	1
Jeff Davis County	1	-	-	-	1	-	Stephens County	2	-	-	-	-	2
0 to 19 employees.....	1	-	-	-	1	-	0 to 19 employees.....	2	-	-	-	-	2
Jefferson County	4	-	-	-	-	4	Sumter County	2	-	-	-	-	2
0 to 19 employees.....	1	-	-	-	-	1	0 to 19 employees.....	1	-	-	-	-	1
20 to 99 employees.....	1	-	-	-	-	1	100 to 249 employees.....	1	-	-	-	-	1
100 to 249 employees.....	2	-	-	-	-	2	Talbot County	1	-	-	-	-	1
Jones County	2	-	-	-	-	2	20 to 99 employees.....	1	-	-	-	-	1
0 to 19 employees.....	1	-	-	-	-	1	Taylor County	3	-	-	-	1	2
20 to 99 employees.....	1	-	-	-	-	1	0 to 19 employees.....	2	-	-	-	1	1
Laurens County	1	-	-	-	-	1	20 to 99 employees.....	1	-	-	-	-	1
0 to 19 employees.....	1	-	-	-	-	1	Thomas County	2	-	-	-	-	2
Lee County	1	-	-	-	1	-	20 to 99 employees.....	1	-	-	-	-	1
0 to 19 employees.....	1	-	-	-	1	-	100 to 249 employees.....	1	-	-	-	-	1

Table 6. Number of Mineral Establishments in Major Groups by Employment Size Class for Counties: 1982—Con.

[For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see appendix A]

Geographic area and employment size class	All mineral industries	Metal mining (SIC 10)	Anthracite mining (SIC 11)	Bituminous coal and lignite mining (SIC 12)	Oil and gas extraction (SIC 13)	Non-metallic minerals mining (SIC 14)	Geographic area and employment size class	All mineral industries	Metal mining (SIC 10)	Anthracite mining (SIC 11)	Bituminous coal and lignite mining (SIC 12)	Oil and gas extraction (SIC 13)	Non-metallic minerals mining (SIC 14)
Georgia—Con.							Georgia—Con.						
Troup County	2	-	-	-	1	1	Washington County	7	1	-	-	1	5
0 to 19 employees.....	2	-	-	-	1	1	0 to 19 employees.....	2	1	-	-	1	-
Twiggs County	3	-	-	-	-	3	20 to 99 employees	3	-	-	-	-	3
100 to 249 employees	1	-	-	-	-	1	100 to 249 employees	1	-	-	-	-	1
250 employees or more	2	-	-	-	-	2	250 employees or more	1	-	-	-	-	1
Walker County	3	-	-	1	-	2	Wayne County	1	-	-	-	-	1
0 to 19 employees.....	2	-	-	1	-	1	0 to 19 employees.....	1	-	-	-	-	1
20 to 99 employees	1	-	-	-	-	1	White County	1	-	-	-	1	-
Walton County	1	-	-	-	-	1	0 to 19 employees.....	1	-	-	-	1	-
0 to 19 employees.....	1	-	-	-	-	1	Whitfield County	1	-	-	-	-	1
Ware County	2	-	-	-	-	2	20 to 99 employees	1	-	-	-	-	1
0 to 19 employees.....	2	-	-	-	-	2	Wilkes County	2	-	-	-	1	1
Warren County	2	-	-	-	-	2	0 to 19 employees.....	1	-	-	-	1	-
0 to 19 employees.....	1	-	-	-	-	1	20 to 99 employees	1	-	-	-	-	1
20 to 99 employees	1	-	-	-	-	1	Wilkinson County	4	-	-	-	-	4
							0 to 19 employees.....	1	-	-	-	-	1
							20 to 99 employees	1	-	-	-	-	1
							250 employees or more	2	-	-	-	-	2

C
S
V
V
I
F
C
.
T
.
1
V
P
s
e
at
s
e

Maryland

CONTENTS

[Page numbers listed here omit the prefix that appears as part of the number of each page]

Summary of Findings	Page 2
---------------------------	-----------

TABLES

HISTORICAL STATISTICS

1. Historical Statistics for the State: 1982 and Earlier Census Years	3
---	---

STATE STATISTICS

2a. Mineral Establishment Statistics by Industry for the State: 1982 and 1977	3
2b. Mining Activities of Manufacturing Establishments With Associated Mines by Industry for the State: 1982	3
3. Selected Statistics by Type of Operation and Industry Group for the State: 1982	4
4a. Summary Statistics for the State: 1982	5
4b. Inventories for the State: End of 1981 and 1982	6

COUNTY STATISTICS

5. Industry Group Statistics for Counties: 1982 and 1977	6
--	---

EMPLOYMENT SIZE CLASS STATISTICS

6. Number of Mineral Establishments in Major Groups by Employment Size Class for Counties: 1982	7
---	---

SUMMARY OF FINDINGS

The total value of shipments and receipts for the 141 establishments classified in mineral industries in Maryland amounted to \$223 million in 1982, compared to \$112 million in 1977. Value added by mining amounted to \$167 million in 1982, and payroll in mining amounted to \$59 million. All dollar figures shown are in current dollars for the years specified and have not been adjusted for changes in price levels. When making comparisons

to prior years, users should take into consideration the inflation that has occurred.

Mineral industries employment in Maryland was 2.6 thousand in 1982, an increase of 13 percent over 1977. Nonmetallic minerals, except fuels led all other mineral industries in the State, accounting for 54 percent of the State's mineral industries employment.

Table 1. Historical Statistics for the State: 1982 and Earlier Census Years

[For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see appendix A]

Kind of operation and year	Establishments during year		All employees		Production, development, and exploration workers			Value added by mining (million dollars)	Cost of supplies used, purchased machinery installed, etc. (million dollars)	Value of shipments and receipts (million dollars)	Capital expenditures (million dollars)
	Total (number)	With 20 employees or more (number)	Number (1,000)	Payroll (million dollars)	Number (1,000)	Hours (millions)	Wages (million dollars)				
Mineral industries:											
1982 ¹	141	30	2.6	58.6	2.0	4.1	42.1	167.3	85.9	223.4	29.8
1977 ^{1, 2}	133	31	2.3	31.9	1.6	3.1	20.5	79.1	78.5	111.9	45.7
1972 ^{1, 2}	112	26	2.2	21.7	1.6	3.5	14.5	57.5	30.7	78.2	10.1
1967 ^{1, 2}	136	31	2.2	14.7	1.8	4.0	10.2	35.3	21.9	52.0	5.2
1963 ²	161	32	2.4	12.8	2.0	4.3	9.6	35.3	17.2	47.4	4.9
1958 ²	164	29	2.3	9.7	2.0	3.8	7.5	22.6	16.7	35.5	3.9
Excluding oil and gas extraction industries:											
1982 ¹	114	28	2.4	52.3	1.9	4.0	40.4	158.9	(D)	213.5	(D)
1977	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
1972	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
1967	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
1963	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
1958	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)

Note: For data prior to 1958, see 1963 Census of Mineral Industries, volume II.

¹Beginning with 1967, data for single-unit establishments without paid employees were excluded from the census.

²All figures except for the number of establishments include data for Delaware and the District of Columbia.

Table 2a. Mineral Establishment Statistics by Industry for the State: 1982 and 1977

[For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see appendix A]

SIC code	Industry group and industry	1982											1977		
		Establishments during year		All employees		Production, development, and exploration workers			Value added by mining (million dollars)	Cost of supplies used, purchased machinery installed, etc. (million dollars)	Value of shipments and receipts (million dollars)	Capital expenditures (million dollars)	All employees ^{2, 3} (1,000)	Value added by mining ³ (million dollars)	
		Total (number)	With 20 employees or more (number)	Number ² (1,000)	Payroll (million dollars)	Number (1,000)	Hours (millions)	Wages (million dollars)							
	All mineral industries	E1	141	30	2.6	58.6	2.0	4.1	42.1	167.3	85.9	223.4	29.8	2.3	79.1
12	Bituminous coal and lignite mining	E1	36	5	1.0	26.1	.9	1.8	21.2	67.8	39.1	95.7	11.2	.5	30.3
121	Bituminous coal and lignite mining	E1	36	5	1.0	26.1	.9	1.8	21.2	67.8	39.1	95.7	11.2	.5	30.3
1211	Bituminous coal and lignite	E1	33	5	1.0	26.0	.8	1.8	21.2	67.6	(D)	95.5	(D)	.5	29.6
13	Oil and gas extraction	E4	27	2	.2	6.2	.1	.1	1.7	8.4	(D)	9.9	(D)	AA	(D)
14	Nonmetallic minerals, except fuels	E1	77	23	1.4	26.2	1.1	2.2	19.2	91.1	43.6	117.8	16.9	1.4	46.7
142	Crushed and broken stone, including riprap	-	26	10	.6	12.0	.5	1.1	9.0	52.0	21.1	64.1	9.0	.6	24.2
1422	Crushed and broken limestone	-	14	7	.4	7.0	.3	.7	6.0	39.0	(D)	42.6	(D)	.4	16.2
1429	Crushed and broken stone, n.e.c.	-	9	1	AA	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	AA	(D)
144	Sand and gravel	E2	40	12	.7	13.6	.5	1.1	9.7	37.2	22.0	51.4	7.8	CC	(D)
1442	Construction sand and gravel	E2	40	12	.7	13.6	.5	1.1	9.7	37.2	22.0	51.4	7.8	CC	(D)

¹Payroll and sales data for some small single-unit companies with up to 20 employees (cutoff varied by industry) were obtained from administrative records of other government agencies rather than from census report forms. These data were then used in conjunction with industry averages to estimate items shown for these small establishments. This technique was also used for a small number of other establishments whose reports were not received at the time data were tabulated. The following symbols are shown where estimated data based on administrative-record data account for 10 percent or more of figures shown: E1—10 to 19 percent; E2—20 to 29 percent; E3—30 to 39 percent; E4—40 to 49 percent; E5—50 to 59 percent; E6—60 to 69 percent; E7—70 to 79 percent; E8—80 to 89 percent; E9—90 percent or more.

²General statistics for some industries and industry groups are withheld to avoid disclosing data for individual companies. However, for such industries and industry groups with 100 employees or more, number of establishments is shown and employment size range is indicated by one of the following symbols: AA—100 to 249 employees; BB—250 to 499 employees; CC—500 to 999 employees; EE—1,000 to 2,499 employees; FF—2,500 employees or more.

³Includes data for Delaware and the District of Columbia.

Table 2b. Mining Activities of Manufacturing Establishments With Associated Mines by Industry for the State: 1982

[Represents data reported for mining activities by establishments classified in manufacturing industries. Figures may be understated due to use of administrative records and short forms. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see appendix A]

Industry group and industry	Establishments during year (number)	Production, development, and exploration workers		Cost of supplies used, etc. (million dollars)	Quantity of production (1,000 s. tons)
		Hours (millions)	Wages (million dollars)		
Nonmetallic mineral mines included in manufactures	4	.1	1.4	1.8	(X)
Crushed and broken stone, including riprap	2	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
Crushed and broken limestone	2	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)

Note: Industries and industry groups with less than 50 thousand hours for employees engaged in production, development, and exploration work are not shown.

Table 3. Selected Statistics by Type of Operation and Industry Group for the State: 1982

[For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see appendix A]

SIC code	Industry group and item	All types of establishments	Producing establishments										Nonproducing establishments	
			Total	Mines only				Mines with preparation plants				Separately operated preparation plants		Undistributed ¹
				Total	Underground mines	Open pit mines	Combination methods, well operations, and other methods	Total	Underground mines	Open pit mines	Combination and other methods			
	ALL MINERAL INDUSTRIES													
	Establishments..... number..	141	137	45	25	13	7	44	1	43	-	1	47	4
	Employees.....1,000..	2.6	2.5	.3	.2	.2	(Z)	(D)	(D)	(D)	-	(D)	(D)	(Z)
	Value added in mining..... mil. dol..	167.3	167.3	21.4	8.1	12.5	.8	(D)	(D)	(D)	-	(D)	(D)	(Z)
10	METAL MINING													
	Establishments..... number..	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
	Employees.....1,000..	(Z)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(Z)
	Value added in mining..... mil. dol..	(Z)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(Z)
109	Miscellaneous metal ores													
	Establishments..... number..	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
	Employees.....1,000..	(Z)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(Z)
	Value added in mining..... mil. dol..	(Z)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(Z)
12	BITUMINOUS COAL AND LIGNITE MINING													
	Establishments..... number..	36	36	29	25	4	-	4	1	3	-	-	3	-
	Employees.....1,000..	1.0	1.0	(D)	.2	(D)	-	(D)	(D)	(D)	-	-	(D)	-
	Value added in mining..... mil. dol..	67.8	67.8	(D)	8.1	(D)	-	(D)	(D)	(D)	-	-	(D)	-
121	Bituminous coal and lignite mining													
	Establishments..... number..	36	36	29	25	4	-	4	1	3	-	-	3	-
	Employees.....1,000..	1.0	1.0	(D)	.2	(D)	-	(D)	(D)	(D)	-	-	(D)	-
	Value added in mining..... mil. dol..	67.8	67.8	(D)	8.1	(D)	-	(D)	(D)	(D)	-	-	(D)	-
13	OIL AND GAS EXTRACTION													
	Establishments..... number..	27	26	7	-	-	7	-	-	-	-	-	19	1
	Employees.....1,000..	.2	.2	(Z)	-	-	(Z)	-	-	-	-	-	.2	-
	Value added in mining..... mil. dol..	8.4	8.4	.8	-	-	.8	-	-	-	-	-	7.6	(Z)
131	Crude petroleum and natural gas													
	Establishments..... number..	9	8	7	-	-	7	-	-	-	-	-	1	1
	Employees.....1,000..	(D)	(D)	(Z)	-	-	(Z)	-	-	-	-	-	(D)	(Z)
	Value added in mining..... mil. dol..	.8	.8	.8	-	-	.8	-	-	-	-	-	-	(Z)
138	Oil and gas field services													
	Establishments..... number..	18	18	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	18	-
	Employees.....1,000..	(D)	(D)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(D)	-
	Value added in mining..... mil. dol..	7.6	7.6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	7.6	-
14	NONMETALLIC MINERALS, EXCEPT FUELS													
	Establishments..... number..	77	75	9	-	9	-	40	-	40	-	1	25	2
	Employees.....1,000..	1.4	1.4	(D)	-	(D)	-	.9	-	.9	-	(D)	.3	(Z)
	Value added in mining..... mil. dol..	91.1	91.1	(D)	-	(D)	-	73.5	-	73.5	-	(D)	9.7	-
141	Dimension stone													
	Establishments..... number..	5	5	4	-	4	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-
	Employees.....1,000..	.1	.1	(D)	-	(D)	-	(D)	-	(D)	-	-	-	-
	Value added in mining..... mil. dol..	1.5	1.5	(D)	-	(D)	-	(D)	-	(D)	-	-	-	-

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 3. Selected Statistics by Type of Operation and Industry Group for the State: 1982—
Con.

[For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see appendix A]

SIC code	Industry group and item	All types of establishments	Producing establishments										Nonproducing establishments	
			Total	Mines only				Mines with preparation plants				Separately operated preparation plants		Undistributed ¹
				Total	Underground mines	Open pit mines	Combination methods, well operations, and other methods	Total	Underground mines	Open pit mines	Combination and other methods			
14	NONMETALLIC MINERALS, EXCEPT FUELS—Con.													
142	Crushed and broken stone, including riprap													
	Establishments..... number..	26	26	-	-	-	-	21	-	21	-	-	5	-
	Employees.....1,000..	6	6	-	-	-	-	.6	-	.6	-	-	(Z)	-
	Value added in mining..... mil. dol..	52.0	52.0	-	-	-	-	52.0	-	52.0	-	-	-	-
144	Sand and gravel													
	Establishments..... number..	40	38	3	-	3	-	14	-	14	-	1	20	2
	Employees.....1,000..	7	7	(D)	-	(D)	-	(D)	-	(D)	-	(D)	.2	(Z)
	Value added in mining..... mil. dol..	37.2	37.2	(D)	-	(D)	-	(D)	-	(D)	-	(D)	9.7	-
145	Clay, ceramic, and refractory minerals													
	Establishments..... number..	3	3	2	-	2	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-
	Employees.....1,000..	(D)	(D)	(D)	-	(D)	-	(D)	-	(D)	-	-	-	-
	Value added in mining..... mil. dol..	(D)	(D)	(D)	-	(D)	-	(D)	-	(D)	-	-	-	-
149	Miscellaneous nonmetallic minerals													
	Establishments..... number..	3	3	-	-	-	-	3	-	3	-	-	-	-
	Employees.....1,000..	(D)	(D)	-	-	-	-	(D)	-	(D)	-	-	-	-
	Value added in mining..... mil. dol..	(D)	(D)	-	-	-	-	(D)	-	(D)	-	-	-	-

¹Includes data for separately operated auxiliary establishments in addition to establishments that were not possible to classify based on the information available.

Table 4a. Summary Statistics for the State: 1982

[For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see appendix A]

Item	1982	Item	1982
Establishments during year..... number..	141	Cost of supplies..... mil. dol..	85.9
With 0 to 19 employees..... do..	111	Supplies used, minerals received, and purchased machinery installed..... do..	62.3
With 20 to 99 employees..... do..	28	Resales..... do..	.7
With 100 employees or more..... do..	2	Purchased fuels consumed..... do..	8.9
All employees:		Purchased electric energy:	
Average for year.....1,000..	2.6	Quantity..... mil. kWh..	151.4
Payroll for year..... mil. dol..	58.6	Cost..... mil. dol..	7.6
Production, development, and exploration workers:		Electric energy generated less sold..... mil. kWh..	(D)
Average for year.....1,000..	2.0	Contract work..... mil. dol..	6.5
March..... do..	1.9	Cost of purchased communication services..... do..	.2
May..... do..	2.0	Value of shipments and receipts..... do..	223.4
August..... do..	2.0	Value of resales..... do..	.9
November..... do..	2.0	Capital expenditures during year (except land and mineral rights)..... do..	29.8
Hours..... millions..	4.1	New capital expenditures during year..... do..	23.7
January to March..... do..	1.0	Buildings and other structures, except land..... do..	.9
April to June..... do..	1.1	Machinery and equipment..... do..	22.8
July to September..... do..	1.1	Used capital expenditures during year..... do..	5.0
October to December..... do..	.9	Buildings and other structures, except land..... do..	(Z)
Wages..... mil. dol..	42.1	Machinery and equipment..... do..	4.9
Supplemental labor costs not included in payroll..... do..	14.5	Mineral exploration and development ¹ do..	1.1
Legally required expenditures, including Social Security contributions..... do..	6.3	Rental payments during year..... do..	1.2
Payments for voluntary programs..... do..	8.2	Buildings and other structures, except land..... do..	.2
Value added by mining..... do..	167.3	Machinery and equipment..... do..	1.1
		Expensed mineral exploration, development, land, and rights ^{1 2} do..	7.1

¹Excludes data for mining service industries and natural gas liquids industry where data were not collected.

²Excludes data for mineral land and rights for the crude petroleum and natural gas industry where data were not collected.

Table 4b. Inventories for the State: End of 1981 and 1982

[Million dollars. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see appendix A]

Item	End of 1981	End of 1982
Total Inventories¹	25.0	36.1
Detail by method of valuation:		
Subject to LIFO costing ²	(D)	(D)
LIFO reserve	(Z)	(Z)
LIFO value	(D)	(D)
Not subject to LIFO costing	15.3	13.2
Valuation method not reported ³	(D)	(D)
Amount subject to LIFO reported without associated reserve and value ⁴	-	-

¹Beginning in the 1982 economic censuses, all respondents were requested to report their inventories at (the lower of) cost or market prior to adjustment to LIFO cost. This is a change from the 1977 census in which respondents were permitted to value their inventories using any generally accepted accounting method.

²Only includes data reported by respondents who (a) indicated amount of inventories subject to LIFO cost, and (b) provided sufficient information to determine associated LIFO reserve and value figures.

³Includes data estimated for nonresponse and nonmail administrative records and data reported by respondents who provided total inventory figures without other information.

⁴Includes data reported by respondents who indicated their inventories were subject to LIFO cost but did not provide associated LIFO reserve and value figures.

Table 5. Industry Group Statistics for Counties: 1982 and 1977

[For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see appendix A]

SIC code	Geographic area and industry group ¹	1982										1977			
		E ²	Establishments during year		All employees		Production, development, and exploration workers			Value added by mining (million dollars)	Cost of supplies used, purchased machinery installed, etc. (million dollars)	Value of shipments and receipts (million dollars)	Capital expenditures (million dollars)	All employees (1,000)	Value added by mining (million dollars)
			Total (number)	With 20 employees or more (number)	Number ³ (1,000)	Payroll (million dollars)	Number (1,000)	Hours (millions)	Wages (million dollars)						
	Maryland	E1	141	30	2.6	58.6	2.0	4.1	42.1	167.3	85.9	223.4	29.8	(NA)	(NA)
	Allegany County	E3	28	4	.3	5.6	.2	.5	4.7	19.2	8.2	25.4	2.0	.4	18.0
12	Bituminous coal and lignite mining	E3	21	4	AA	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(NA)	(NA)
121	Bituminous coal and lignite mining	E3	21	4	AA	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(NA)	(NA)
	Anne Arundel County	E1	9	2	.1	2.1	.1	.2	1.4	8.2	(D)	12.0	(D)	(NA)	(NA)
14	Nonmetallic minerals, except fuels	E1	8	2	AA	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(NA)	(NA)
144	Sand and gravel	E1	8	2	AA	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(NA)	(NA)
	Baltimore County	-	17	4	.3	5.1	.2	.4	4.1	21.5	6.2	25.6	2.1	.3	8.2
14	Nonmetallic minerals, except fuels	-	13	4	AA	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(NA)	(NA)
142	Crushed and broken stone, including riprap	-	5	2	AA	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(NA)	(NA)
144	Sand and gravel	-	5	2	ZZ	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(NA)	(NA)
	Cecil County	-	5	3	.1	2.3	.1	.3	2.0	10.4	5.7	14.6	1.5	.2	7.3
14	Nonmetallic minerals, except fuels	-	5	3	.1	2.3	.1	.3	2.0	10.4	5.7	14.6	1.5	.2	7.3
142	Crushed and broken stone, including riprap	-	2	2	ZZ	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(NA)	(NA)
144	Sand and gravel	E1	3	1	ZZ	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(NA)	(NA)
	Frederick County	-	2	1	ZZ	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(NA)	(NA)
14	Nonmetallic minerals, except fuels	-	2	1	ZZ	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(NA)	(NA)
142	Crushed and broken stone, including riprap	-	1	1	ZZ	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(NA)	(NA)
	Garrett County	-	24	1	.8	21.4	.7	1.4	17.1	51.6	32.0	74.1	9.4	.2	12.5
12	Bituminous coal and lignite mining	-	12	1	CC	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	.2	11.5
121	Bituminous coal and lignite mining	-	12	1	CC	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	.2	11.5
	Hartford County	-	5	1	ZZ	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(NA)	(NA)
14	Nonmetallic minerals, except fuels	-	5	1	ZZ	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(NA)	(NA)
142	Crushed and broken stone, including riprap	-	3	-	ZZ	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(NA)	(NA)
	Howard County	-	4	1	ZZ	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(NA)	(NA)
14	Nonmetallic minerals, except fuels	-	3	1	ZZ	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(NA)	(NA)
142	Crushed and broken stone, including riprap	-	2	1	ZZ	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(NA)	(NA)

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 5. Industry Group Statistics for Counties: 1982 and 1977—Con.

[For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see appendix A]

SIC code	Geographic area and industry group ¹	1982											1977		
		E ²	Establishments during year		All employees		Production, development, and exploration workers			Value added by mining (million dollars)	Cost of supplies used, purchased machinery installed, etc. (million dollars)	Value of shipments and receipts (million dollars)	Capital expenditures (million dollars)	All employees (1,000)	Value added by mining (million dollars)
			Total (number)	With 20 employees or more (number)	Number ³ (1,000)	Payroll (million dollars)	Number (1,000)	Hours (millions)	Wages (million dollars)						
14	Maryland—Con. Montgomery County -----	E2	8	3	AA	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(NA)	(NA)
	Nonmetallic minerals, except fuels-----	-	5	2	AA	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(NA)	(NA)
142	Crushed and broken stone, including riprap-----	-	2	1	AA	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(NA)	(NA)
	Prince George's County --	E6	14	5	.3	5.7	.2	.5	4.4	12.7	7.6	18.9	1.4	.2	4.8
14	Nonmetallic minerals, except fuels-----	E5	12	5	BB	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(NA)	(NA)
144	Sand and gravel-----	E5	11	5	BB	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	.2	4.4

¹County data shown in this table are limited to counties or industry groups with a value of shipments and receipts greater than \$5 million.

²Payroll and sales data for some small single-unit companies with up to 20 employees (cutoff varied by industry) were obtained from administrative records of other government agencies rather than from census report forms. These data were then used in conjunction with industry averages to estimate items shown for these small establishments. This technique was also used for a small number of other establishments whose reports were not received at the time data were tabulated. The following symbols are shown where estimated data based on administrative-record data account for 10 percent or more of figures shown: E1—10 to 19 percent; E2—20 to 29 percent; E3—30 to 39 percent; E4—40 to 49 percent; E5—50 to 59 percent; E6—60 to 69 percent; E7—70 to 79 percent; E8—80 to 89 percent; E9—90 percent or more.

³Some statistics for counties or industry groups with a value of shipments and receipts greater than \$5 million are withheld to avoid disclosing data for individual companies. However, for such counties and industry groups, number of establishments is shown and employment size range is indicated by one of the following symbols: ZZ—less than 100 employees; AA—100 to 249 employees; BB—250 to 499 employees; CC—500 to 999 employees; EE—1,000 to 2,499 employees; FF—2,500 employees or more.

Table 6. Number of Mineral Establishments in Major Groups by Employment Size Class for Counties: 1982

[For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see appendix A]

Geographic area and employment size class	All mineral industries	Metal mining (SIC 10)	Anthracite mining (SIC 11)	Bituminous coal and lignite mining (SIC 12)	Oil and gas extraction (SIC 13)	Non-metallic minerals mining (SIC 14)	Geographic area and employment size class	All mineral industries	Metal mining (SIC 10)	Anthracite mining (SIC 11)	Bituminous coal and lignite mining (SIC 12)	Oil and gas extraction (SIC 13)	Non-metallic minerals mining (SIC 14)
0 to 4 employees-----	55	1	-	13	21	20	Garrett County -----	24	-	-	12	6	6
5 to 9 employees-----	28	-	-	10	-	18	0 to 19 employees-----	23	-	-	11	6	6
10 to 19 employees-----	28	-	-	8	4	16	250 employees or more-----	1	-	-	1	-	-
20 to 49 employees-----	22	-	-	4	1	17	Harford County -----	5	-	-	-	-	5
50 to 99 employees-----	6	-	-	-	1	5	0 to 19 employees-----	4	-	-	-	-	4
100 to 249 employees-----	1	-	-	-	-	1	20 to 99 employees-----	1	-	-	-	-	1
500 to 999 employees-----	1	-	-	1	-	-	Howard County -----	4	-	-	-	1	3
Allegany County-----	28	-	-	21	4	3	0 to 19 employees-----	3	-	-	-	1	2
0 to 19 employees-----	24	-	-	17	4	3	20 to 99 employees-----	1	-	-	-	-	1
20 to 99 employees-----	4	-	-	4	-	-	Montgomery County-----	8	1	-	-	2	5
Anne Arundel County-----	9	-	-	-	1	8	0 to 19 employees-----	5	1	-	-	1	3
0 to 19 employees-----	7	-	-	-	1	6	20 to 99 employees-----	2	-	-	-	1	1
20 to 99 employees-----	2	-	-	-	-	2	100 to 249 employees-----	1	-	-	-	-	1
Baltimore County-----	17	-	-	-	4	13	Prince George's County -----	14	-	-	1	1	12
0 to 19 employees-----	13	-	-	-	4	9	0 to 19 employees-----	9	-	-	1	1	7
20 to 99 employees-----	4	-	-	-	-	4	20 to 99 employees-----	5	-	-	-	-	5
Carroll County-----	3	-	-	-	-	3	St. Mary's County -----	3	-	-	-	1	2
0 to 19 employees-----	2	-	-	-	-	2	0 to 19 employees-----	3	-	-	-	1	2
20 to 99 employees-----	1	-	-	-	-	1	Washington County -----	6	-	-	1	1	4
Cecil County-----	5	-	-	-	-	5	0 to 19 employees-----	4	-	-	1	1	2
0 to 19 employees-----	2	-	-	-	-	2	20 to 99 employees-----	2	-	-	-	-	2
20 to 99 employees-----	3	-	-	-	-	3	Wicomico County -----	1	-	-	-	-	1
Charles County-----	2	-	-	-	-	2	0 to 19 employees-----	1	-	-	-	-	1
0 to 19 employees-----	1	-	-	-	-	1	Worcester County-----	2	-	-	-	-	2
20 to 99 employees-----	1	-	-	-	-	1	Baltimore (IC)-----	6	-	-	1	5	-
Dorchester County-----	2	-	-	-	1	1	0 to 19 employees-----	5	-	-	1	4	-
0 to 19 employees-----	2	-	-	-	1	1	20 to 99 employees-----	1	-	-	-	1	-
20 to 99 employees-----	1	-	-	-	-	1							
Frederick County-----	2	-	-	-	-	2							
0 to 19 employees-----	1	-	-	-	-	1							
20 to 99 employees-----	1	-	-	-	-	1							



North Carolina

CONTENTS

[Page numbers listed here omit the prefix that appears as part of the number of each page]

Summary of Findings	Page 2
-------------------------------	-----------

TABLES

HISTORICAL STATISTICS

1. Historical Statistics for the State: 1982 and Earlier Census Years	3
---	---

STATE STATISTICS

2a. Mineral Establishment Statistics by Industry for the State: 1982 and 1977	3
2b. Mining Activities of Manufacturing Establishments With Associated Mines by Industry for the State: 1982	4
3. Selected Statistics by Type of Operation and Industry Group for the State: 1982	4
4a. Summary Statistics for the State: 1982	6
4b. Inventories for the State: End of 1981 and 1982	6

COUNTY STATISTICS

5. Industry Group Statistics for Counties: 1982 and 1977	7
--	---

EMPLOYMENT SIZE CLASS STATISTICS

6. Number of Mineral Establishments in Major Groups by Employment Size Class for Counties: 1982	8
---	---

SUMMARY OF FINDINGS

The total value of shipments and receipts for the 179 establishments classified in mineral industries in North Carolina amounted to \$304 million in 1982, compared to \$174 million in 1977. Value added by mining amounted to \$198 million in 1982, and payroll in mining amounted to \$68 million. All dollar figures shown are in current dollars for the years specified and have not been adjusted for changes in price levels. When making comparisons to prior years, users should take into consideration the inflation that has occurred.

Mineral industries employment in North Carolina was 4.0 thousand in 1982, an increase of 8 percent over 1977. Nonmetallic minerals, except fuels led all other mineral industries in the State, accounting for 93 percent of the State's mineral industries employment.

Table 1. Historical Statistics for the State: 1982 and Earlier Census Years

[For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see appendix A]

Kind of operation and year	Establishments during year		All employees		Production, development, and exploration workers			Value added by mining (million dollars)	Cost of supplies used, purchased machinery installed, etc. (million dollars)	Value of shipments and receipts (million dollars)	Capital expenditures (million dollars)
	Total (number)	With 20 employees or more (number)	Number (1,000)	Payroll (million dollars)	Number (1,000)	Hours (millions)	Wages (million dollars)				
Mineral industries:											
1982 ¹	179	60	4.0	67.6	2.9	6.1	42.0	198.3	139.1	303.9	33.6
1977 ¹	174	68	3.7	43.2	3.0	6.5	31.8	110.9	86.2	173.8	23.3
1972 ¹	167	65	3.3	25.5	2.8	6.4	20.8	70.6	50.3	108.9	12.0
1967 ¹	161	59	3.5	18.8	2.9	6.7	14.4	46.7	29.5	67.4	8.8
1963	169	46	2.6	10.9	2.3	5.0	8.7	31.6	17.4	44.4	4.5
1958	231	53	3.7	12.3	3.3	6.8	10.3	27.5	15.7	39.4	3.9

Note: For data prior to 1958, see 1963 Census of Mineral Industries, volume II.

¹Beginning with 1967, data for single-unit establishments without paid employees were excluded from the census.

Table 2a. Mineral Establishment Statistics by Industry for the State: 1982 and 1977

[For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see appendix A]

SIC code	Industry group and industry	1982										1977			
		Establishments during year		All employees		Production, development, and exploration workers			Value added by mining (million dollars)	Cost of supplies used, purchased machinery installed, etc. (million dollars)	Value of shipments and receipts (million dollars)	Capital expenditures (million dollars)	All employees ² (1,000)	Value added by mining (million dollars)	
		Total (number)	With 20 employees or more (number)	Number ² (1,000)	Payroll (million dollars)	Number (1,000)	Hours (millions)	Wages (million dollars)							
	All mineral industries ----	-	179	60	4.0	67.6	2.9	6.1	42.0	198.3	139.1	303.9	33.6	3.7	110.9
13	Oil and gas extraction	-	17	1	AA	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(NA)	(NA)
138	Oil and gas field services	-	14	1	AA	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(NA)	(NA)
1389	Oil and gas field services, n.e.c.	-	7	1	AA	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(NA)	(NA)
14	Nonmetallic minerals, except fuels	-	145	58	3.7	62.4	2.7	5.6	37.5	181.4	133.9	286.2	29.0	3.6	106.4
142	Crushed and broken stone, including riprap	-	76	37	1.8	30.7	1.2	2.8	18.4	88.0	52.4	127.3	13.0	1.8	59.6
1422	Crushed and broken limestone	-	12	4	.3	4.0	.2	.3	2.6	12.3	6.7	18.1	.9	.3	11.6
1423	Crushed and broken granite	-	47	27	1.1	19.6	.8	2.0	12.8	63.9	38.7	91.7	10.9	1.1	40.1
1429	Crushed and broken stone, n.e.c.	E3	17	6	.4	7.2	.2	.5	3.0	11.8	6.9	17.6	1.2	.4	7.9
144	Sand and gravel	E1	42	6	CC	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	.4	10.1
1442	Construction sand and gravel	E1	38	5	BB	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	BB	(D)
145	Clay, ceramic, and refractory minerals	-	6	4	.3	3.4	.2	.5	2.2	6.4	(D)	13.4	(D)	.3	6.0
1459	Clay, ceramic, and refractory minerals, n.e.c.	-	6	4	.3	3.4	.2	.5	2.2	6.4	(D)	13.4	(D)	BB	(D)
147	Chemical and fertilizer mineral mining	-	5	5	CC	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	CC	(D)
1475	Phosphate rock	-	2	2	BB	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	BB	(D)
1477	Sulfur	-	1	1	AA	(D)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(NA)	(NA)
1479	Chemical and fertilizer mineral mining, n.e.c.	-	2	2	BB	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	BB	(D)
149	Miscellaneous nonmetallic minerals	E1	11	6	.3	3.9	.3	.5	3.4	10.2	6.0	15.3	.9	BB	(D)
1499	Miscellaneous nonmetallic minerals, n.e.c.	-	7	3	.2	2.8	.2	.4	2.6	7.5	(D)	11.7	(D)	AA	(D)

¹Payroll and sales data for some small single-unit companies with up to 20 employees (cutoff varied by industry) were obtained from administrative records of other government agencies rather than from census report forms. These data were then used in conjunction with industry averages to estimate items shown for these small establishments. This technique was also used for a small number of other establishments whose reports were not received at the time data were tabulated. The following symbols are shown where estimated data based on administrative-record data account for 10 percent or more of figures shown: E1—10 to 19 percent; E2—20 to 29 percent; E3—30 to 39 percent; E4—40 to 49 percent; E5—50 to 59 percent; E6—60 to 69 percent; E7—70 to 79 percent; E8—80 to 89 percent; E9—90 percent or more.

²General statistics for some industries and industry groups are withheld to avoid disclosing data for individual companies. However, for such industries and industry groups with 100 employees or more, number of establishments is shown and employment size range is indicated by one of the following symbols: AA—100 to 249 employees; BB—250 to 499 employees; CC—500 to 999 employees; EE—1,000 to 2,499 employees; FF—2,500 employees or more.

Table 2b. Mining Activities of Manufacturing Establishments With Associated Mines by Industry for the State: 1982

[Represents data reported for mining activities by establishments classified in manufacturing industries. Figures may be understated due to use of administrative records and short forms. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see appendix A]

Industry group and industry	Establishments during year (number)	Production, development, and exploration workers		Cost of supplies used, etc. (million dollars)	Quantity of production (1,000 s. tons)
		Hours (millions)	Wages (million dollars)		
Nonmetallic mineral mines included in manufactures	16	.5	4.1	3.8	(X)
Dimension stone	2	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)

Note: Industries and industry groups with less than 50 thousand hours for employees engaged in production, development, and exploration work are not shown.

Table 3. Selected Statistics by Type of Operation and Industry Group for the State: 1982

[For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see appendix A]

SIC code	Industry group and item	All types of establishments	Producing establishments										Nonproducing establishments	
			Total	Mines only				Mines with preparation plants				Separately operated preparation plants		Undistributed ¹
				Total	Underground mines	Open pit mines	Combination methods, well operations, and other methods	Total	Underground mines	Open pit mines	Combination and other methods			
	ALL MINERAL INDUSTRIES													
	Establishments..... number..	179	172	17	8	8	1	95	-	90	5	1	59	7
	Employees.....1,000..	4.0	(D)	.3	(D)	(D)	(Z)	2.9	-	(D)	(D)	(D)	.7	(D)
	Value added in mining..... mil. dol..	198.3	(D)	10.6	(D)	(D)	(Z)	169.5	-	(D)	(D)	(D)	17.9	(D)
10	METAL MINING													
	Establishments..... number..	8	7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	7	1
	Employees.....1,000..	(D)	(D)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(D)	(Z)
	Value added in mining..... mil. dol..	(D)	(D)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(D)	-
104	Gold and silver ores													
	Establishments..... number..	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
	Employees.....1,000..	(Z)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(Z)
	Value added in mining..... mil. dol..	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
106	Ferroalloy ores, except vanadium													
	Establishments..... number..	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
	Employees.....1,000..	(D)	(D)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(D)	-
	Value added in mining..... mil. dol..	(D)	(D)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(D)	-
108	Metal mining services													
	Establishments..... number..	6	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	6	-
	Employees.....1,000..	(D)	(D)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(D)	-
	Value added in mining..... mil. dol..	(D)	(D)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(D)	-
12	BITUMINOUS COAL AND LIGNITE MINING													
	Establishments..... number..	9	9	8	8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
	Employees.....1,000..	.1	.1	(D)	(D)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(D)	-
	Value added in mining..... mil. dol..	2.0	2.0	(D)	(D)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(D)	-
121	Bituminous coal and lignite mining													
	Establishments..... number..	9	9	8	8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
	Employees.....1,000..	.1	.1	(D)	(D)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(D)	-
	Value added in mining..... mil. dol..	2.0	2.0	(D)	(D)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(D)	-

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 3. Selected Statistics by Type of Operation and Industry Group for the State: 1982—
Con.

[For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see appendix A]

SIC code	Industry group and item	All types of establishments	Producing establishments										Nonproducing establishments	
			Total	Mines only			Mines with preparation plants				Separately operated preparation plants	Undistributed ¹		
				Total	Underground mines	Open pit mines	Combination methods, well operations, and other methods	Total	Underground mines	Open pit mines				Combination and other methods
13	OIL AND GAS EXTRACTION													
	Establishments.....number...	17	15	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	14	2
	Employees.....1,000...	(D)	(D)	(Z)	-	-	(Z)	-	-	-	-	-	(D)	(D)
	Value added in mining.....mil. dol...	(D)	(D)	(Z)	-	-	(Z)	-	-	-	-	-	(D)	(D)
131	Crude petroleum and natural gas													
	Establishments.....number...	3	1	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	2
	Employees.....1,000...	(D)	(Z)	(Z)	-	-	(Z)	-	-	-	-	-	-	(D)
	Value added in mining.....mil. dol...	(D)	(Z)	(Z)	-	-	(Z)	-	-	-	-	-	-	(D)
138	Oil and gas field services													
	Establishments.....number...	14	14	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	14	-
	Employees.....1,000...	(D)	(D)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(D)	-
	Value added in mining.....mil. dol...	(D)	(D)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(D)	-
14	NONMETALLIC MINERALS, EXCEPT FUELS													
	Establishments.....number...	145	141	8	-	8	-	95	-	90	5	1	37	4
	Employees.....1,000...	3.7	(D)	(D)	-	(D)	-	2.9	-	(D)	(D)	(D)	.5	(D)
	Value added in mining.....mil. dol...	181.4	(D)	(D)	-	(D)	-	169.5	-	(D)	(D)	(D)	2.7	(D)
141	Dimension stone													
	Establishments.....number...	2	2	1	-	1	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-
	Employees.....1,000...	(D)	(D)	(Z)	-	(Z)	-	(D)	-	(D)	-	-	-	-
	Value added in mining.....mil. dol...	(D)	(D)	(Z)	-	(Z)	-	(D)	-	(D)	-	-	-	-
142	Crushed and broken stone, including riprap													
	Establishments.....number...	76	75	1	-	1	-	64	-	64	-	1	9	1
	Employees.....1,000...	1.8	1.8	(D)	-	(D)	-	(D)	-	(D)	-	(D)	.3	(Z)
	Value added in mining.....mil. dol...	88.0	88.0	(D)	-	(D)	-	(D)	-	(D)	-	(D)	-	-
144	Sand and gravel													
	Establishments.....number...	42	41	1	-	1	-	16	-	13	3	-	24	1
	Employees.....1,000...	(D)	(D)	(D)	-	(D)	-	(D)	-	(D)	(D)	-	(D)	(D)
	Value added in mining.....mil. dol...	(D)	(D)	(D)	-	(D)	-	(D)	-	(D)	(D)	-	(D)	(D)
145	Clay, ceramic, and refractory minerals													
	Establishments.....number...	6	5	1	-	1	-	4	-	3	1	-	-	1
	Employees.....1,000...	.3	(D)	(D)	-	(D)	-	(D)	-	(D)	(D)	-	-	(D)
	Value added in mining.....mil. dol...	6.4	(D)	(D)	-	(D)	-	(D)	-	(D)	(D)	-	-	(D)
147	Chemical and fertilizer mineral mining													
	Establishments.....number...	5	4	1	-	1	-	2	-	1	1	-	1	1
	Employees.....1,000...	(D)	(D)	(D)	-	(D)	-	(D)	-	(D)	(D)	-	(D)	(D)
	Value added in mining.....mil. dol...	(D)	(D)	(D)	-	(D)	-	(D)	-	(D)	(D)	-	(D)	(D)
148	Nonmetallic minerals services													
	Establishments.....number...	3	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	-
	Employees.....1,000...	(D)	(D)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(D)	-
	Value added in mining.....mil. dol...	(D)	(D)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(D)	-

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 3. Selected Statistics by Type of Operation and Industry Group for the State: 1982—
Con.

[For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see appendix A]

SIC code	Industry group and item	All types of establishments	Producing establishments										Nonproducing establishments	
			Total	Mines only			Mines with preparation plants				Separately operated preparation plants	Undistributed ¹		
				Total	Underground mines	Open pit mines	Combination methods, well operations, and other methods	Total	Underground mines	Open pit mines				Combination and other methods
14	NONMETALLIC MINERALS, EXCEPT FUELS—Con.													
149	Miscellaneous nonmetallic minerals													
	Establishments..... number..	11	11	3	-	3	-	8	-	8	-	-	-	-
	Employees.....1,000..	.3	.3	(D)	-	(D)	-	(D)	-	(D)	-	-	-	-
	Value added in mining..... mil. dol..	10.2	10.2	(D)	-	(D)	-	(D)	-	(D)	-	-	-	-

¹Includes data for separately operated auxiliary establishments in addition to establishments that were not possible to classify based on the information available.

Table 4a. Summary Statistics for the State: 1982

[For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see appendix A]

Item	1982	Item	1982
Establishments during year..... number..	179	Cost of supplies..... mil. dol..	139.1
With 0 to 19 employees..... do..	119	Supplies used, minerals received, and purchased machinery installed..... do..	86.9
With 20 to 99 employees..... do..	54	Resales..... do..	.7
With 100 employees or more..... do..	6	Purchased fuels consumed..... do..	26.2
All employees:		Purchased electric energy:	
Average for year.....1,000..	4.0	Quantity..... mil. kWh..	363.2
Payroll for year..... mil. dol..	67.6	Cost..... mil. dol..	17.1
Production, development, and exploration workers:		Electric energy generated less sold..... mil. kWh..	-
Average for year.....1,000..	2.9	Contract work..... mil. dol..	8.2
March..... do..	3.0	Cost of purchased communication services..... do..	.6
May..... do..	3.1	Value of shipments and receipts..... do..	303.9
August..... do..	2.8	Value of resales..... do..	.8
November..... do..	2.8	Capital expenditures during year (except land and mineral rights)..... do..	33.6
Hours..... millions..	6.1	New capital expenditures during year..... do..	25.9
January to March..... do..	1.4	Buildings and other structures, except land..... do..	1.7
April to June..... do..	1.6	Machinery and equipment..... do..	24.2
July to September..... do..	1.6	Used capital expenditures during year..... do..	5.8
October to December..... do..	1.5	Buildings and other structures, except land..... do..	.1
Wages..... mil. dol..	42.0	Machinery and equipment..... do..	5.7
Supplemental labor costs not included in payroll..... do..	12.9	Mineral exploration and development ¹ do..	1.9
Legally required expenditures, including Social Security contributions..... do..	6.1	Rental payments during year..... do..	1.3
Payments for voluntary programs..... do..	6.8	Buildings and other structures, except land..... do..	.2
Value added by mining..... do..	198.3	Machinery and equipment..... do..	1.1
		Expensed mineral exploration, development, land, and rights ^{1 2} do..	2.3

¹Excludes data for mining service industries and natural gas liquids industry where data were not collected.

²Excludes data for mineral land and rights for the crude petroleum and natural gas industry where data were not collected.

Table 4b. Inventories for the State: End of 1981 and 1982

[Million dollars. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see appendix A]

Item	End of 1981	End of 1982
Total inventories¹.....	93.5	86.8
Detail by method of valuation:		
Subject to LIFO costing ²	13.6	10.2
LIFO reserve.....	3.8	2.9
LIFO value.....	9.8	7.3
Not subject to LIFO costing.....	67.6	63.9
Valuation method not reported ³	12.4	(D)
Amount subject to LIFO reported without associated reserve and value ⁴	-	(D)

¹Beginning in the 1982 economic censuses, all respondents were requested to report their inventories at (the lower of) cost or market prior to adjustment to LIFO cost. This is a change from the 1977 census in which respondents were permitted to value their inventories using any generally accepted accounting method.

²Only includes data reported by respondents who (a) indicated amount of inventories subject to LIFO cost, and (b) provided sufficient information to determine associated LIFO reserve and value figures.

³Includes data estimated for nonresponse and nonmail administrative records and data reported by respondents who provided total inventory figures without other information.

⁴Includes data reported by respondents who indicated their inventories were subject to LIFO cost but did not provide associated LIFO reserve and value figures.

Table 5. Industry Group Statistics for Counties: 1982 and 1977

[For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see appendix A]

SIC code	Geographic area and industry group ¹	1982											1977		
		Establishments during year		All employees		Production, development, and exploration workers			Value added by mining (million dollars)	Cost of supplies used, purchased machinery installed, etc. (million dollars)	Value of shipments and receipts (million dollars)	Capital expenditures (million dollars)	All employees (1,000)	Value added by mining (million dollars)	
		Total (number)	With 20 employees or more (number)	Number ³ (1,000)	Payroll (million dollars)	Number (1,000)	Hours (millions)	Wages (million dollars)							
	North Carolina	-	179	60	4.0	67.6	2.9	6.1	42.0	198.3	139.1	303.9	33.6	3.7	110.9
	Anson County	-	2	2	AA	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(NA)	(NA)
14	Nonmetallic minerals, except fuels.....	-	2	2	AA	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(NA)	(NA)
144	Sand and gravel.....	-	2	2	AA	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(NA)	(NA)
	Avery County	-	2	2	AA	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(NA)	(NA)
14	Nonmetallic minerals, except fuels.....	-	2	2	AA	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(NA)	(NA)
149	Miscellaneous nonmetallic minerals.....	-	1	1	ZZ	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(NA)	(NA)
	Beaufort County	-	4	2	BB	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(NA)	(NA)
14	Nonmetallic minerals, except fuels.....	-	2	2	BB	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(NA)	(NA)
147	Chemical and fertilizer mineral mining.....	-	2	2	BB	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(NA)	(NA)
	Buncombe County	E3	6	4	.2	2.6	.2	.3	2.2	7.5	5.3	11.8	1.0	.2	5.5
14	Nonmetallic minerals, except fuels.....	E3	6	4	.2	2.6	.2	.3	2.2	7.5	5.3	11.8	1.0	.2	5.5
142	Crushed and broken stone, including riprap.....	E3	5	4	AA	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	.2	5.5
	Cleveland County	-	8	4	.4	7.4	.3	.6	5.0	14.8	15.8	28.6	2.0	.4	5.2
14	Nonmetallic minerals, except fuels.....	-	8	4	.4	7.4	.3	.6	5.0	14.8	15.8	28.6	2.0	.4	5.2
142	Crushed and broken stone, including riprap.....	-	3	2	ZZ	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(NA)	(NA)
147	Chemical and fertilizer mineral mining.....	-	1	1	AA	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(NA)	(NA)
	Gaston County	-	2	1	AA	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(NA)	(NA)
14	Nonmetallic minerals, except fuels.....	-	1	1	AA	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(NA)	(NA)
147	Chemical and fertilizer mineral mining.....	-	1	1	AA	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(NA)	(NA)
	Gulford County	-	8	3	AA	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	.1	3.7
14	Nonmetallic minerals, except fuels.....	-	6	3	AA	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(NA)	(NA)
142	Crushed and broken stone, including riprap.....	-	6	3	AA	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(NA)	(NA)
	Harnett County	-	5	2	BB	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(NA)	(NA)
13	Oil and gas extraction.....	-	1	1	AA	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(NA)	(NA)
138	Oil and gas field services.....	-	1	1	AA	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(NA)	(NA)
	Mecklenburg County	-	7	3	AA	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	.1	5.4
14	Nonmetallic minerals, except fuels.....	-	4	3	AA	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(NA)	(NA)
142	Crushed and broken stone, including riprap.....	-	4	3	AA	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(NA)	(NA)
	Mitchell County	E1	6	2	AA	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	.3	4.8
14	Nonmetallic minerals, except fuels.....	E1	6	2	AA	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	.3	4.8
145	Clay, ceramic, and refractory minerals.....	-	4	2	AA	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(NA)	(NA)
	Richmond County	-	3	2	AA	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(NA)	(NA)
14	Nonmetallic minerals, except fuels.....	-	3	2	AA	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(NA)	(NA)
144	Sand and gravel.....	-	3	2	AA	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(NA)	(NA)
	Wake County	-	11	6	.4	8.7	.1	.3	2.0	9.4	(D)	13.5	(D)	.2	3.8
14	Nonmetallic minerals, except fuels.....	-	9	6	BB	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(NA)	(NA)
142	Crushed and broken stone, including riprap.....	-	8	5	AA	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(NA)	(NA)

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 5. Industry Group Statistics for Counties: 1982 and 1977—Con.

¹County data shown in this table are limited to counties or industry groups with a value of shipments and receipts greater than \$5 million.
²Payroll and sales data for some small single-unit companies with up to 20 employees (cutoff varied by industry) were obtained from administrative records of other government agencies rather than from census report forms. These data were then used in conjunction with industry averages to estimate items shown for these small establishments. This technique was also used for a small number of other establishments whose reports were not received at the time data were tabulated. The following symbols are shown where estimated data based on administrative-record data account for 10 percent or more of figures shown: E1—10 to 19 percent; E2—20 to 29 percent; E3—30 to 39 percent; E4—40 to 49 percent; E5—50 to 59 percent; E6—60 to 69 percent; E7—70 to 79 percent; E8—80 to 89 percent; E9—90 percent or more.
³Some statistics for counties or industry groups with a value of shipments and receipts greater than \$5 million are withheld to avoid disclosing data for individual companies. However, for such counties and industry groups, number of establishments is shown and employment size range is indicated by one of the following symbols: ZZ—less than 100 employees; AA—100 to 249 employees; BB—250 to 499 employees; CC—500 to 999 employees; EE—1,000 to 2,499 employees; FF—2,500 employees or more.

Table 6. Number of Mineral Establishments in Major Groups by Employment Size Class for Counties: 1982

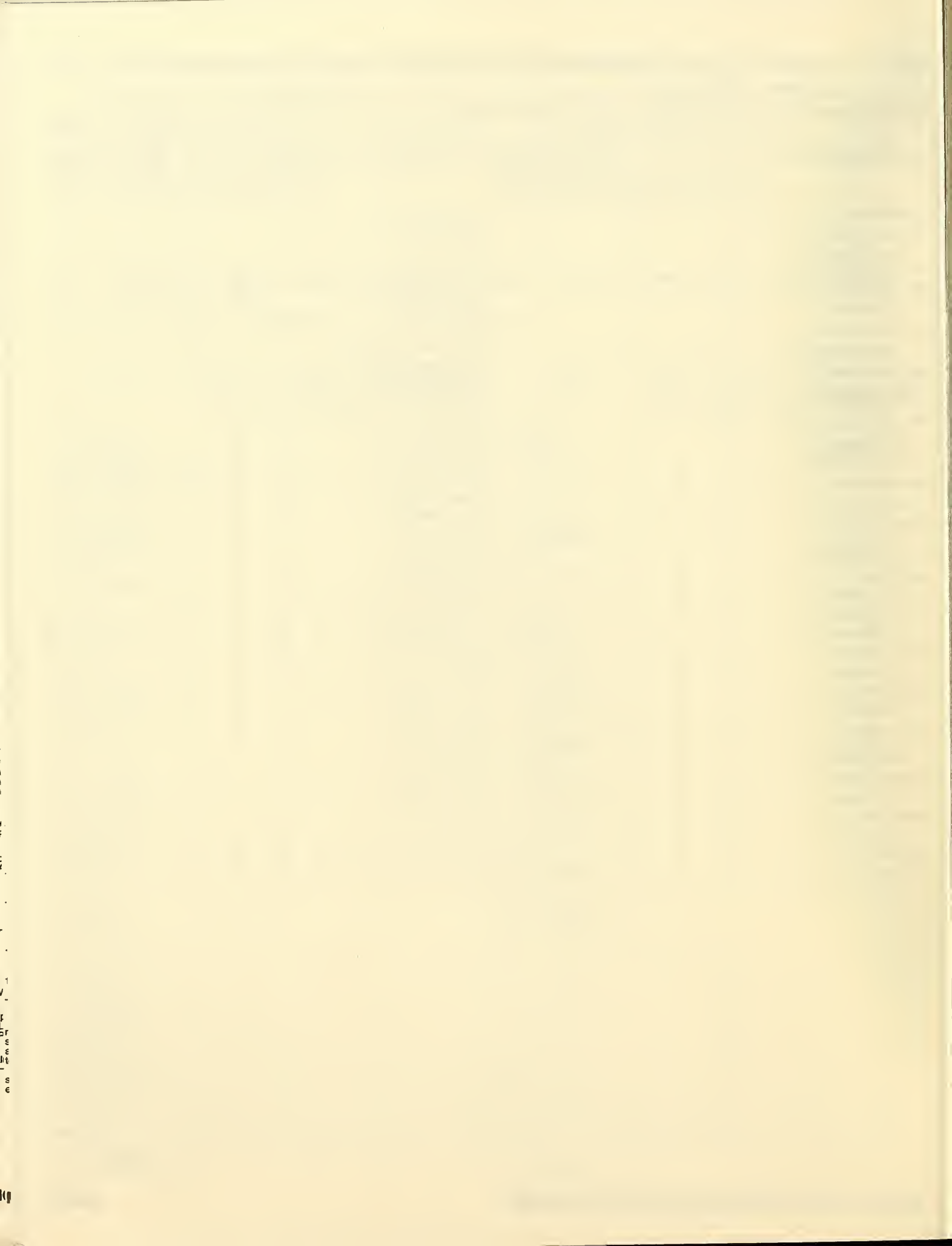
[For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see appendix A]

Geographic area and employment size class	All mineral industries	Metal mining (SIC 10)	Anthra-cite mining (SIC 11)	Bitumi-nous coal and lignite mining (SIC 12)	Oil and gas ex-traction (SIC 13)	Non-metallic minerals mining (SIC 14)	Geographic area and employment size class	All mineral industries	Metal mining (SIC 10)	Anthra-cite mining (SIC 11)	Bitumi-nous coal and lignite mining (SIC 12)	Oil and gas ex-traction (SIC 13)	Non-metallic minerals mining (SIC 14)
North Carolina	179	8	-	9	17	145	North Carolina—Con.						
0 to 4 employees	61	8	-	5	12	36	Craven County	1	-	-	-	-	1
5 to 9 employees	24	-	-	2	3	19	0 to 19 employees	1	-	-	-	-	-
10 to 19 employees	34	-	-	1	1	32	Cumberland County	3	-	-	1	-	2
20 to 49 employees	42	-	-	1	-	41	0 to 19 employees	3	-	-	1	-	2
50 to 99 employees	12	-	-	-	-	12	Davidson County	2	-	-	-	1	1
100 to 249 employees	5	-	-	-	1	4	0 to 19 employees	1	-	-	-	1	-
250 to 499 employees	1	-	-	-	-	1	20 to 99 employees	1	-	-	-	-	1
Alamance County	6	2	-	-	3	1	Davie County	2	-	-	-	-	2
0 to 19 employees	5	2	-	-	3	-	0 to 19 employees	2	-	-	-	-	2
20 to 99 employees	1	-	-	-	-	1	20 to 99 employees	1	-	-	-	-	1
Alexander County	2	-	-	1	-	1	Duplin County	3	-	-	-	-	3
0 to 19 employees	1	-	-	1	-	-	0 to 19 employees	3	-	-	-	-	3
20 to 99 employees	1	-	-	-	-	1	20 to 99 employees	3	-	-	-	-	3
Anson County	2	-	-	-	-	2	Durham County	3	-	-	-	2	1
20 to 99 employees	2	-	-	-	-	2	0 to 19 employees	2	-	-	-	2	-
Avery County	2	-	-	-	-	2	20 to 99 employees	1	-	-	-	-	1
20 to 99 employees	2	-	-	-	-	2	Edgecombe County	2	-	-	-	-	2
Beaufort County	4	-	-	1	1	2	0 to 19 employees	1	-	-	-	-	1
0 to 19 employees	2	-	-	1	1	-	20 to 99 employees	1	-	-	-	-	1
20 to 99 employees	1	-	-	-	-	1	Forsyth County	5	-	-	-	1	4
250 employees or more	1	-	-	-	-	1	0 to 19 employees	2	-	-	-	1	1
Brunswick County	1	-	-	-	-	1	20 to 99 employees	3	-	-	-	-	3
0 to 19 employees	1	-	-	-	-	1	Gaston County	2	1	-	-	-	1
Buncombe County	6	-	-	-	-	6	0 to 19 employees	1	1	-	-	-	-
0 to 19 employees	2	-	-	-	-	2	100 to 249 employees	1	-	-	-	-	1
20 to 99 employees	4	-	-	-	-	4	Graham County	1	-	-	1	-	-
Burke County	1	1	-	-	-	-	20 to 99 employees	1	-	-	1	-	-
0 to 19 employees	1	1	-	-	-	-	Gulford County	8	-	-	1	1	6
Cabarrus County	1	-	-	-	-	1	0 to 19 employees	5	-	-	1	1	3
20 to 99 employees	1	-	-	-	-	1	20 to 99 employees	3	-	-	-	-	3
Caldwell County	3	-	-	-	-	3	Harnett County	5	-	-	1	1	3
0 to 19 employees	3	-	-	-	-	3	0 to 19 employees	3	-	-	1	-	2
Caswell County	2	-	-	-	1	1	20 to 99 employees	1	-	-	-	-	1
0 to 19 employees	2	-	-	-	1	1	100 to 249 employees	1	-	-	-	1	-
Catawba County	2	-	-	-	-	2	Haywood County	1	-	-	-	-	1
0 to 19 employees	2	-	-	-	-	2	20 to 99 employees	1	-	-	-	-	1
Chatham County	2	-	-	-	-	2	Henderson County	2	-	-	-	-	2
0 to 19 employees	1	-	-	-	-	1	0 to 19 employees	2	-	-	-	-	2
20 to 99 employees	1	-	-	-	-	1	Iredell County	2	-	-	-	-	2
Cherokee County	3	1	-	-	-	2	0 to 19 employees	2	-	-	-	-	2
0 to 19 employees	2	1	-	-	-	1	Jackson County	1	-	-	-	-	1
20 to 99 employees	1	-	-	-	-	1	0 to 19 employees	1	-	-	-	-	1
Chowan County	1	-	-	-	1	-	Johnston County	1	-	-	-	-	-
0 to 19 employees	1	-	-	-	1	-	0 to 19 employees	1	-	-	-	1	-
Cleveland County	8	-	-	-	-	8	Jones County	3	-	-	-	-	3
0 to 19 employees	4	-	-	-	-	4	0 to 19 employees	2	-	-	-	-	2
20 to 99 employees	3	-	-	-	-	3	20 to 99 employees	1	-	-	-	-	1
100 to 249 employees	1	-	-	-	-	1							

Table 6. Number of Mineral Establishments in Major Groups by Employment Size Class for Counties: 1982—Con.

[For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see appendix A]

Geographic area and employment size class	All mineral industries	Metal mining (SIC 10)	Anthracite mining (SIC 11)	Bituminous coal and lignite mining (SIC 12)	Oil and gas extraction (SIC 13)	Non-metallic minerals mining (SIC 14)	Geographic area and employment size class	All mineral industries	Metal mining (SIC 10)	Anthracite mining (SIC 11)	Bituminous coal and lignite mining (SIC 12)	Oil and gas extraction (SIC 13)	Non-metallic minerals mining (SIC 14)
North Carolina—Con.							North Carolina—Con.						
Lee County	4	-	-	-	1	3	Randolph County	2	-	-	-	-	2
0 to 19 employees.....	3	-	-	-	1	2	0 to 19 employees.....	2	-	-	-	-	2
20 to 99 employees	1	-	-	-	-	1	Richmond County	3	-	-	-	-	3
Macon County	5	-	-	1	-	4	0 to 19 employees.....	1	-	-	-	-	1
0 to 19 employees.....	5	-	-	1	-	4	20 to 99 employees	2	-	-	-	-	2
Martin County	1	-	-	-	-	1	Rockingham County	5	-	-	-	-	5
0 to 19 employees.....	1	-	-	-	-	1	0 to 19 employees.....	5	-	-	-	-	5
Mecklenburg County	7	2	-	1	-	4	Rowan County	4	-	-	-	-	4
0 to 19 employees.....	4	2	-	1	-	1	0 to 19 employees.....	3	-	-	-	-	3
20 to 99 employees	3	-	-	-	-	3	20 to 99 employees	1	-	-	-	-	1
Mitchell County	6	-	-	-	-	6	Rutherford County	1	-	-	-	-	1
0 to 19 employees.....	4	-	-	-	-	4	0 to 19 employees.....	1	-	-	-	-	1
20 to 99 employees	1	-	-	-	-	1	Stanly County	1	-	-	-	-	1
100 to 249 employees	1	-	-	-	-	1	20 to 99 employees	1	-	-	-	-	1
Montgomery County	2	-	-	-	-	2	Surry County	3	-	-	1	-	2
0 to 19 employees.....	2	-	-	-	-	2	0 to 19 employees.....	3	-	-	1	-	2
Moore County	3	-	-	-	-	3	Transylvania County	2	-	-	-	-	2
0 to 19 employees.....	2	-	-	-	-	2	0 to 19 employees.....	2	-	-	-	-	2
20 to 99 employees	1	-	-	-	-	1	Union County	1	-	-	-	-	1
Nash County	1	-	-	-	-	1	20 to 99 employees	1	-	-	-	-	1
20 to 99 employees	1	-	-	-	-	1	Vance County	2	1	-	-	-	1
New Hanover County	1	-	-	-	-	1	0 to 19 employees.....	1	1	-	-	-	-
20 to 99 employees	1	-	-	-	-	1	20 to 99 employees	1	-	-	-	-	1
Northampton County	1	-	-	-	-	1	100 to 249 employees	1	-	-	-	-	1
0 to 19 employees.....	1	-	-	-	-	1	Warren County	1	-	-	-	1	-
Onslow County	1	-	-	-	-	1	0 to 19 employees.....	1	-	-	-	1	-
0 to 19 employees.....	1	-	-	-	-	1	Watauga County	1	-	-	-	-	1
Orange County	3	-	-	-	-	3	0 to 19 employees.....	1	-	-	-	-	1
0 to 19 employees.....	1	-	-	-	-	1	Wayne County	1	-	-	-	-	1
20 to 99 employees	2	-	-	-	-	2	20 to 99 employees	1	-	-	-	-	1
Pasquotank County	1	-	-	-	-	1	Wilkes County	3	-	-	-	-	3
0 to 19 employees.....	1	-	-	-	-	1	0 to 19 employees.....	3	-	-	-	-	3
Pender County	2	-	-	-	-	2	Wilson County	1	-	-	-	-	1
0 to 19 employees.....	2	-	-	-	-	2	0 to 19 employees.....	1	-	-	-	-	1
Pitt County	2	-	-	-	-	2	Yancey County	4	-	-	-	-	4
0 to 19 employees.....	2	-	-	-	-	2	0 to 19 employees.....	2	-	-	-	-	2
							20 to 99 employees	2	-	-	-	-	2



South Carolina

CONTENTS

[Page numbers listed here omit the prefix that appears as part of the number of each page]

Summary of Findings	Page 2
-------------------------------	-----------

TABLES

HISTORICAL STATISTICS

1. Historical Statistics for the State: 1982 and Earlier Census Years	3
---	---

STATE STATISTICS

2a. Mineral Establishment Statistics by Industry for the State: 1982 and 1977	3
2b. Mining Activities of Manufacturing Establishments With Associated Mines by Industry for the State: 1982	3
3. Selected Statistics by Type of Operation and Industry Group for the State: 1982	4
4a. Summary Statistics for the State: 1982	6
4b. Inventories for the State: End of 1981 and 1982	6

COUNTY STATISTICS

5. Industry Group Statistics for Counties: 1982 and 1977	6
--	---

EMPLOYMENT SIZE CLASS STATISTICS

6. Number of Mineral Establishments in Major Groups by Employment Size Class for Counties: 1982	7
---	---

SUMMARY OF FINDINGS

The total value of shipments and receipts for the 79 establishments classified in mineral industries in South Carolina amounted to \$109 million in 1982, compared to \$70 million in 1977. Value added by mining amounted to \$72 million in 1982, and payroll in mining amounted to \$24 million. All dollar figures shown are in current dollars for the years specified and have not been adjusted for changes in price levels. When making comparisons

to prior years, users should take into consideration the inflation that has occurred.

Mineral industries employment in South Carolina was 1.5 thousand in 1982, the same level as 1977. Nonmetallic minerals, except fuels led all other mineral industries in the State, accounting for 94 percent of the State's mineral industries employment.

Table 1. Historical Statistics for the State: 1982 and Earlier Census Years

[For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see appendix A]

Kind of operation and year	Establishments during year		All employees		Production, development, and exploration workers			Value added by mining (million dollars)	Cost of supplies used, purchased machinery installed, etc. (million dollars)	Value of shipments and receipts (million dollars)	Capital expenditures (million dollars)
	Total (number)	With 20 employees or more (number)	Number (1,000)	Payroll (million dollars)	Number (1,000)	Hours (millions)	Wages (million dollars)				
Mineral industries:											
1982 ¹	79	26	1.5	24.0	1.2	2.6	17.3	72.2	52.8	108.6	16.4
1977 ¹	70	26	1.5	15.6	1.2	2.5	11.6	47.1	30.7	70.2	7.6
1972 ¹	58	24	1.5	11.1	1.3	3.0	8.4	34.2	17.6	46.4	5.3
1967 ¹	59	26	1.6	8.6	1.4	3.1	6.6	21.5	15.3	32.6	4.1
1963	68	25	1.7	6.8	1.5	3.3	5.6	19.0	10.2	26.6	2.6
1958	65	21	1.5	5.3	1.3	2.6	4.0	13.1	7.5	18.7	1.9

Note: For data prior to 1958, see 1963 Census of Mineral Industries, volume II.

¹Beginning with 1967, data for single-unit establishments without paid employees were excluded from the census.

Table 2a. Mineral Establishment Statistics by Industry for the State: 1982 and 1977

[For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see appendix A]

SIC code	Industry group and industry	1982											1977		
		Establishments during year		All employees		Production, development, and exploration workers			Value added by mining (million dollars)	Cost of supplies used, purchased machinery installed, etc. (million dollars)	Value of shipments and receipts (million dollars)	Capital expenditures (million dollars)	All employees ² (1,000)	Value added by mining (million dollars)	
		Total (number)	With 20 employees or more (number)	Number ² (1,000)	Payroll (million dollars)	Number (1,000)	Hours (millions)	Wages (million dollars)							
	All mineral industries ----	-	79	26	1.5	24.0	1.2	2.6	17.3	72.2	52.8	108.6	16.4	1.5	47.1
14	Nonmetallic minerals, except fuels ----	-	66	25	1.5	22.5	1.2	2.5	16.9	70.5	52.0	106.7	15.8	EE	(D)
142	Crushed and broken stone, including riprap ----	-	17	9	.5	6.9	.4	.8	5.6	27.5	(D)	38.4	(D)	.5	21.6
1423	Crushed and broken granite--	-	15	7	BB	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	.4	16.0
144	Sand and gravel ----	E1	35	8	.5	6.8	.4	.8	4.8	14.8	11.7	23.2	3.2	.4	9.6
1442	Construction sand and gravel ----	E1	26	5	.3	4.5	.2	.5	3.1	8.0	7.2	12.5	2.7	.3	6.3
1446	Industrial sand ----	E1	9	3	.1	2.3	.1	.2	1.7	6.7	4.5	10.8	.5	.1	3.3
145	Clay, ceramic, and refractory minerals ----	-	6	6	.3	6.0	.3	.6	4.6	17.8	14.5	27.9	4.4	.4	9.0
1453	Fire clay ----	-	1	1	AA	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(NA)	(NA)
1455	Kaolin and ball clay ----	-	5	5	AA	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	BB	(D)
149	Miscellaneous nonmetallic minerals ----	E1	3	2	AA	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	AA	(D)
1499	Miscellaneous nonmetallic minerals, n.e.c. ----	E1	3	2	AA	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	AA	(D)

¹Payroll and sales data for some small single-unit companies with up to 20 employees (cutoff varied by industry) were obtained from administrative records of other government agencies rather than from census report forms. These data were then used in conjunction with industry averages to estimate items shown for these small establishments. This technique was also used for a small number of other establishments whose reports were not received at the time data were tabulated. The following symbols are shown where estimated data based on administrative-record data account for 10 percent or more of figures shown: E1—10 to 19 percent; E2—20 to 29 percent; E3—30 to 39 percent; E4—40 to 49 percent; E5—50 to 59 percent; E6—60 to 69 percent; E7—70 to 79 percent; E8—80 to 89 percent; E9—90 percent or more.

²General statistics for some industries and industry groups are withheld to avoid disclosing data for individual companies. However, for such industries and industry groups with 100 employees or more, number of establishments is shown and employment size range is indicated by one of the following symbols: AA—100 to 249 employees; BB—250 to 499 employees; CC—500 to 999 employees; EE—1,000 to 2,499 employees; FF—2,500 employees or more.

Table 2b. Mining Activities of Manufacturing Establishments With Associated Mines by Industry for the State: 1982

[Represents data reported for mining activities by establishments classified in manufacturing industries. Figures may be understated due to use of administrative records and short forms. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see appendix A]

Industry group and industry	Establishments during year (number)	Production, development, and exploration workers		Cost of supplies used, etc. (million dollars)	Quantity of production (1,000 s. tons)
		Hours (millions)	Wages (million dollars)		
Nonmetallic mineral mines included in manufactures	7	.1	1.3	2.8	(X)
Crushed and broken stone, including riprap	3	.1	.8	2.2	2 461.8
Crushed and broken limestone	3	.1	.8	2.2	2 461.8
Clay and related minerals	4	.1	.4	.6	418.0
Clay and related minerals, n.e.c.	4	.1	.4	.6	418.0

Note: Industries and industry groups with less than 50 thousand hours for employees engaged in production, development, and exploration work are not shown.

Table 3. Selected Statistics by Type of Operation and Industry Group for the State: 1982

[For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see appendix A]

SIC code	Industry group and item	All types of establishments	Producing establishments										Non-producing establishments	
			Total	Mines only			Mines with preparation plants				Separately operated preparation plants	Undistributed ¹		
				Total	Underground mines	Open pit mines	Combination methods, well operations, and other methods	Total	Underground mines	Open pit mines				Combination and other methods
	ALL MINERAL INDUSTRIES													
	Establishments..... number..	79	72	5	-	4	1	44	-	42	2	-	23	7
	Employees.....1,000..	1.5	1.5	(D)	-	(Z)	(D)	(D)	-	1.2	(D)	-	.2	.1
	Value added in mining..... mil. dol..	72.2	72.7	(D)	-	.5	(D)	(D)	-	68.3	(D)	-	3.0	-5
10	METAL MINING													
	Establishments..... number..	7	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	6	1
	Employees.....1,000..	(D)	(D)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(D)	(D)
	Value added in mining..... mil. dol..	(D)	(D)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(D)	(D)
104	Gold and silver ores													
	Establishments..... number..	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
	Employees.....1,000..	(D)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(D)
	Value added in mining..... mil. dol..	(D)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(D)
108	Metal mining services													
	Establishments..... number..	5	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	-
	Employees.....1,000..	(D)	(D)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(D)	-
	Value added in mining..... mil. dol..	(D)	(D)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(D)	-
109	Miscellaneous metal ores													
	Establishments..... number..	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
	Employees.....1,000..	(D)	(D)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(D)	-
	Value added in mining..... mil. dol..	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
13	OIL AND GAS EXTRACTION													
	Establishments..... number..	6	6	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	5	-
	Employees.....1,000..	(D)	(D)	(D)	-	-	(D)	-	-	-	-	-	(D)	-
	Value added in mining..... mil. dol..	(D)	(D)	(D)	-	-	(D)	-	-	-	-	-	(D)	-
131	Crude petroleum and natural gas													
	Establishments..... number..	1	1	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Employees.....1,000..	(D)	(D)	(D)	-	-	(D)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Value added in mining..... mil. dol..	(D)	(D)	(D)	-	-	(D)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
138	Oil and gas field services													
	Establishments..... number..	5	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	-
	Employees.....1,000..	(D)	(D)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(D)	-
	Value added in mining..... mil. dol..	(D)	(D)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(D)	-
14	NONMETALLIC MINERALS, EXCEPT FUELS													
	Establishments..... number..	66	60	4	-	4	-	44	-	42	2	-	12	6
	Employees.....1,000..	1.5	(D)	(Z)	-	(Z)	-	(D)	-	1.2	(D)	-	.1	(D)
	Value added in mining..... mil. dol..	70.5	(D)	.5	-	.5	-	(D)	-	68.3	(D)	-	2.1	(D)
141	Dimension stone													
	Establishments..... number..	3	3	3	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Employees.....1,000..	(Z)	(Z)	(Z)	-	(Z)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Value added in mining..... mil. dol..	.5	.5	.5	-	.5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 3. Selected Statistics by Type of Operation and Industry Group for the State: 1982—
Con.

[For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see appendix A]

SIC code	Industry group and item	All types of establishments	Producing establishments										Nonproducing establishments	
			Total	Mines only				Mines with preparation plants				Separately operated preparation plants		Undistributed ¹
				Total	Underground mines	Open pit mines	Combination methods, well operations, and other methods	Total	Underground mines	Open pit mines	Combination and other methods			
14	NONMETALLIC MINERALS, EXCEPT FUELS—Con.													
142	Crushed and broken stone, including riprap													
	Establishments..... number...	17	16	-	-	-	-	15	-	15	-	-	-	1
	Employees 1,000...	.5	.5	-	-	-	-	.4	-	.4	-	-	-	(Z)
	Value added in mining mil. dol...	27.5	27.5	-	-	-	-	27.5	-	27.5	-	-	-	-
144	Sand and gravel													
	Establishments..... number...	35	30	1	-	1	-	19	-	17	2	-	10	5
	Employees 1,000...	.5	(D)	(Z)	-	(Z)	-	(D)	-	.3	(D)	-	(D)	(D)
	Value added in mining mil. dol...	14.8	(D)	(Z)	-	(Z)	-	(D)	-	13.5	(D)	-	(D)	(D)
145	Clay, ceramic, and refractory minerals													
	Establishments..... number...	6	6	-	-	-	-	6	-	6	-	-	-	-
	Employees 1,000...	.3	.3	-	-	-	-	.3	-	.3	-	-	-	-
	Value added in mining mil. dol...	17.8	17.8	-	-	-	-	17.8	-	17.8	-	-	-	-
147	Chemical and fertilizer mineral mining													
	Establishments..... number...	1	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-
	Employees 1,000...	(D)	(D)	-	-	-	-	(D)	-	(D)	-	-	-	-
	Value added in mining mil. dol...	(D)	(D)	-	-	-	-	(D)	-	(D)	-	-	-	-
148	Nonmetallic minerals services													
	Establishments..... number...	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
	Employees 1,000...	(D)	(D)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(D)	-
	Value added in mining mil. dol...	(D)	(D)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(D)	-
149	Miscellaneous nonmetallic minerals													
	Establishments..... number...	3	3	-	-	-	-	3	-	3	-	-	-	-
	Employees 1,000...	(D)	(D)	-	-	-	-	(D)	-	(D)	-	-	-	-
	Value added in mining mil. dol...	(D)	(D)	-	-	-	-	(D)	-	(D)	-	-	-	-

¹Includes data for separately operated auxiliary establishments in addition to establishments that were not possible to classify based on the information available.

Table 4a. Summary Statistics for the State: 1982

[For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see appendix A]

Item	1982	Item	1982
Establishments during year	79	Cost of supplies	52.8
With 0 to 19 employees	53	Supplies used, minerals received, and purchased machinery installed	38.1
With 20 to 99 employees	25	Resales	(Z)
With 100 employees or more	1	Purchased fuels consumed	7.4
All employees:		Purchased electric energy:	
Average for year	1.5	Quantity	116.5
Payroll for year	24.0	Cost	5.8
Production, development, and exploration workers:		Electric energy generated less sold	
Average for year	1.2	Contract work	1.5
March	1.2	Cost of purchased communication services	.2
May	1.2	Value of shipments and receipts	108.6
August	1.2	Value of resales	.1
November	1.2	Capital expenditures during year (except land and mineral rights)	16.4
Hours	2.6	New capital expenditures during year	15.3
January to March	.6	Buildings and other structures, except land	2.7
April to June	.6	Machinery and equipment	12.7
July to September	.6	Used capital expenditures during year	.6
October to December	.7	Buildings and other structures, except land	(Z)
Wages	17.3	Machinery and equipment	.5
Supplemental labor costs not included in payroll	5.0	Mineral exploration and development ¹	.5
Legally required expenditures, including Social Security contributions	1.8	Rental payments during year	.2
Payments for voluntary programs	3.2	Buildings and other structures, except land	(Z)
Value added by mining	72.2	Machinery and equipment	.2
		Expensed mineral exploration, development, land, and rights ^{1 2}	.8

¹Excludes data for mining service industries and natural gas liquids industry where data were not collected.
²Excludes data for mineral land and rights for the crude petroleum and natural gas industry where data were not collected.

Table 4b. Inventories for the State: End of 1981 and 1982

[Million dollars. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see appendix A]

Item	End of 1981	End of 1982
Total inventories ¹	14.6	12.6
Detail by method of valuation:		
Subject to LIFO costing ²	3.2	3.0
LIFO reserve	.7	.7
LIFO value	2.6	2.3
Not subject to LIFO costing	4.9	4.1
Valuation method not reported ³	6.4	5.5
Amount subject to LIFO reported without associated reserve and value ⁴	-	-

¹Beginning in the 1982 economic censuses, all respondents were requested to report their inventories at (the lower of) cost or market prior to adjustment to LIFO cost. This is a change from the 1977 census in which respondents were permitted to value their inventories using any generally accepted accounting method.
²Only includes data reported by respondents who (a) indicated amount of inventories subject to LIFO cost, and (b) provided sufficient information to determine associated LIFO reserve and value figures.
³Includes data estimated for nonresponse and nonmail administrative records and data reported by respondents who provided total inventory figures without other information.
⁴Includes data reported by respondents who indicated their inventories were subject to LIFO cost but did not provide associated LIFO reserve and value figures.

Table 5. Industry Group Statistics for Counties: 1982 and 1977

[For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see appendix A]

SIC code	Geographic area and industry group ¹	1982										1977			
		Establishments during year		All employees		Production, development, and exploration workers			Value added by mining (million dollars)	Cost of supplies used, purchased machinery installed, etc. (million dollars)	Value of shipments and receipts (million dollars)	Capital expenditures (million dollars)	All employees (1,000)	Value added by mining (million dollars)	
		Total (number)	With 20 employees or more (number)	Number ³ (1,000)	Payroll (million dollars)	Number (1,000)	Hours (millions)	Wages (million dollars)							
	South Carolina	-	79	26	1.5	24.0	1.2	2.6	17.3	72.2	52.8	108.6	16.4	1.5	47.1
	Aiken County	-	8	6	.4	6.3	.3	.6	4.9	18.4	15.1	29.0	4.5	.3	9.3
14	Nonmetallic minerals, except fuels	-	7	6	BB	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	.3	9.3
145	Clay, ceramic, and refractory minerals	-	6	6	BB	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(NA)	(NA)
	Berkeley County	E1	4	2	ZZ	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(NA)	(NA)
14	Nonmetallic minerals, except fuels	E1	4	2	ZZ	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(NA)	(NA)
142	Crushed and broken stone, including riprap	-	2	2	ZZ	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(NA)	(NA)

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 5. Industry Group Statistics for Counties: 1982 and 1977—Con.

[For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see appendix A]

SIC code	Geographic area and industry group ¹	1982											1977		
		Establishments during year		All employees		Production, development, and exploration workers			Value added by mining (million dollars)	Cost of supplies used, purchased machinery installed, etc. (million dollars)	Value of shipments and receipts (million dollars)	Capital expenditures (million dollars)	All employees (1,000)	Value added by mining (million dollars)	
		Total (number)	With 20 employees or more (number)	Number ³ (1,000)	Payroll (million dollars)	Number (1,000)	Hours (millions)	Wages (million dollars)							
14	South Carolina—Con. Greenville County	-	4	2	.1	1.3	.1	.1	.8	3.6	2.2	5.2	.5	(NA)	(NA)
14	Nonmetallic minerals, except fuels	-	4	2	.1	1.3	.1	.1	.8	3.6	2.2	5.2	.5	(NA)	(NA)
14	Lexington County	-	5	2	AA	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(NA)	(NA)
14	Nonmetallic minerals, except fuels	-	4	2	AA	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(NA)	(NA)
142	Crushed and broken stone, including riprap	-	1	1	ZZ	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(NA)	(NA)
144	Sand and gravel	-	3	1	ZZ	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(NA)	(NA)
14	Richland County	-	8	3	.1	2.3	.1	.3	2.0	9.9	3.4	12.9	.3	.1	5.8
14	Nonmetallic minerals, except fuels	-	8	3	.1	2.3	.1	.3	2.0	9.9	3.4	12.9	.3	.1	5.8
142	Crushed and broken stone, including riprap	-	3	2	ZZ	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(NA)	(NA)
14	Spartanburg County	-	4	1	ZZ	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(NA)	(NA)
14	Nonmetallic minerals, except fuels	-	2	1	ZZ	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(NA)	(NA)
149	Miscellaneous nonmetallic minerals	-	1	1	ZZ	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(NA)	(NA)
14	York County	-	3	-	ZZ	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(NA)	(NA)
14	Nonmetallic minerals, except fuels	-	3	-	ZZ	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(NA)	(NA)
147	Chemical and fertilizer mineral mining	-	1	-	ZZ	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(NA)	(NA)

¹County data shown in this table are limited to counties or industry groups with a value of shipments and receipts greater than \$5 million.

²Payroll and sales data for some small single-unit companies with up to 20 employees (cutoff varied by industry) were obtained from administrative records of other government agencies rather than from census report forms. These data were then used in conjunction with industry averages to estimate items shown for these small establishments. This technique was also used for a small number of other establishments whose reports were not received at the time data were tabulated. The following symbols are shown where estimated data based on administrative-record data account for 10 percent or more of figures shown: E1—10 to 19 percent; E2—20 to 29 percent; E3—30 to 39 percent; E4—40 to 49 percent; E5—50 to 59 percent; E6—60 to 69 percent; E7—70 to 79 percent; E8—80 to 89 percent; E9—90 percent or more.

³Some statistics for counties or industry groups with a value of shipments and receipts greater than \$5 million are withheld to avoid disclosing data for individual companies. However, for such counties and industry groups, number of establishments is shown and employment size range is indicated by one of the following symbols: ZZ—less than 100 employees; AA—100 to 249 employees; BB—250 to 499 employees; CC—500 to 999 employees; EE—1,000 to 2,499 employees; FF—2,500 employees or more.

Table 6. Number of Mineral Establishments in Major Groups by Employment Size Class for Counties: 1982

[For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see appendix A]

Geographic area and employment size class	All mineral industries	Metal mining (SIC 10)	Anthracite mining (SIC 11)	Bituminous coal and lignite mining (SIC 12)	Oil and gas extraction (SIC 13)	Non-metallic minerals mining (SIC 14)	Geographic area and employment size class					
							All mineral industries	Metal mining (SIC 10)	Anthracite mining (SIC 11)	Bituminous coal and lignite mining (SIC 12)	Oil and gas extraction (SIC 13)	Non-metallic minerals mining (SIC 14)
South Carolina	79	7	-	-	6	66	South Carolina—Con.					
0 to 4 employees	22	6	-	-	5	11	Berkeley County					
5 to 9 employees	13	-	-	-	-	13	4	-	-	-	-	4
10 to 19 employees	18	-	-	-	1	17	2	-	-	-	-	2
20 to 49 employees	19	-	-	-	-	19	2	-	-	-	-	2
50 to 99 employees	6	1	-	-	-	5	1	-	-	-	-	1
100 to 249 employees	1	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	1
Abbeville County	1	-	-	-	1	-	Calhoun County					
0 to 19 employees	1	-	-	-	1	-	1	1	-	-	-	-
20 to 99 employees	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-
Aiken County	8	-	-	-	1	7	Charleston County					
0 to 19 employees	2	-	-	-	1	1	2	1	-	-	-	1
20 to 99 employees	5	-	-	-	-	5	1	1	-	-	-	-
100 to 249 employees	1	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	1
Anderson County	1	-	-	-	-	1	Cherokee County					
0 to 19 employees	1	-	-	-	-	1	6	1	-	-	-	5
20 to 99 employees	1	-	-	-	-	1	4	1	-	-	-	3
100 to 249 employees	1	-	-	-	-	1	2	-	-	-	-	2

Table 6. Number of Mineral Establishments in Major Groups by Employment Size Class for Counties: 1982—Con.

[For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see appendix A]

Geographic area and employment size class	All mineral industries	Metal mining (SIC 10)	Anthracite mining (SIC 11)	Bituminous coal and lignite mining (SIC 12)	Oil and gas extraction (SIC 13)	Non-metallic minerals mining (SIC 14)	Geographic area and employment size class	All mineral industries	Metal mining (SIC 10)	Anthracite mining (SIC 11)	Bituminous coal and lignite mining (SIC 12)	Oil and gas extraction (SIC 13)	Non-metallic minerals mining (SIC 14)
South Carolina—Con.							South Carolina—Con.						
Colleton County	1	-	-	-	-	1	Lexington County	5	-	-	-	1	4
20 to 99 employees	1	-	-	-	-	1	0 to 19 employees.....	3	-	-	-	1	2
Dorchester County	3	-	-	-	-	3	20 to 99 employees	2	-	-	-	-	2
0 to 19 employees.....	3	-	-	-	-	3	McCormick County	1	1	-	-	-	-
Fairfield County	3	1	-	-	-	2	0 to 19 employees.....	1	1	-	-	-	-
0 to 19 employees.....	3	1	-	-	-	2	Marion County	1	-	-	-	-	1
Georgetown County	2	-	-	-	1	1	0 to 19 employees.....	1	-	-	-	-	1
0 to 19 employees.....	2	-	-	-	1	1	Marlboro County	3	-	-	-	-	3
Greenville County	4	-	-	-	-	4	0 to 19 employees.....	1	-	-	-	-	1
0 to 19 employees.....	2	-	-	-	-	2	20 to 99 employees	2	-	-	-	-	2
20 to 99 employees	2	-	-	-	-	2	Pickens County	1	-	-	-	-	1
Greenwood County	2	-	-	-	-	2	20 to 99 employees	1	-	-	-	-	1
0 to 19 employees.....	2	-	-	-	-	2	Richland County	8	-	-	-	-	8
Jasper County	2	-	-	-	-	2	0 to 19 employees.....	5	-	-	-	-	5
0 to 19 employees.....	2	-	-	-	-	2	20 to 99 employees	3	-	-	-	-	3
Kershaw County	5	1	-	-	-	4	Spartanburg County	4	-	-	-	2	2
0 to 19 employees.....	3	1	-	-	-	2	0 to 19 employees.....	3	-	-	-	2	1
20 to 99 employees	2	-	-	-	-	2	20 to 99 employees	1	-	-	-	-	1
Lancaster County	4	1	-	-	-	3	Union County	1	-	-	-	-	1
0 to 19 employees.....	4	1	-	-	-	3	0 to 19 employees.....	1	-	-	-	-	1
Laurens County	1	-	-	-	-	1	Williamsburg County	1	-	-	-	-	1
0 to 19 employees.....	1	-	-	-	-	1	0 to 19 employees.....	1	-	-	-	-	1
							York County	3	-	-	-	-	3
0 to 19 employees.....	1	-	-	-	-	1	0 to 19 employees.....	3	-	-	-	-	3

Virginia

CONTENTS

[Page numbers listed here omit the prefix that appears as part of the number of each page]

Summary of Findings	Page 2
---------------------------	-----------

TABLES

HISTORICAL STATISTICS

1. Historical Statistics for the State: 1982 and Earlier Census Years	3
---	---

STATE STATISTICS

2a. Mineral Establishment Statistics by Industry for the State: 1982 and 1977	3
2b. Mining Activities of Manufacturing Establishments With Associated Mines by Industry for the State: 1982	4
3. Selected Statistics by Type of Operation and Industry Group for the State: 1982	4
4a. Summary Statistics for the State: 1982	6
4b. Inventories for the State: End of 1981 and 1982	7

COUNTY STATISTICS

5. Industry Group Statistics for Counties: 1982 and 1977	7
--	---

EMPLOYMENT SIZE CLASS STATISTICS

6. Number of Mineral Establishments in Major Groups by Employment Size Class for Counties: 1982	9
---	---

SUMMARY OF FINDINGS

The total value of shipments and receipts for the 916 establishments classified in mineral industries in Virginia amounted to \$2,678 million in 1982, or approximately 1 percent of the Nation's total. This compares to \$1,752 million in 1977 when it was approximately 2 percent of the Nation's total. Value added by mining amounted to \$1,467 million in 1982, and payroll in mining amounted to \$533 million. All dollar figures shown are in current dollars for the years specified and have not been

adjusted for changes in price levels. When making comparisons to prior years, users should take into consideration the inflation that has occurred.

Mineral industries employment in Virginia was 24.4 thousand in 1982, an increase of 5 percent over 1977 and approximately 2 percent of the Nation's total. Bituminous coal and lignite mining led all other mineral industries in the State, accounting for 85 percent of the State's mineral industries employment.

Table 1. Historical Statistics for the State: 1982 and Earlier Census Years

[For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see appendix A]

Kind of operation and year	Establishments during year		All employees		Production, development, and exploration workers			Value added by mining (million dollars)	Cost of supplies used, purchased machinery installed, etc. (million dollars)	Value of shipments and receipts (million dollars)	Capital expenditures (million dollars)
	Total (number)	With 20 employees or more (number)	Number (1,000)	Payroll (million dollars)	Number (1,000)	Hours (millions)	Wages (million dollars)				
Mineral industries:											
1982 ¹	916	279	24.4	532.7	19.4	35.0	407.9	1 466.8	1 482.5	2 677.6	271.7
1977 ¹	896	223	23.2	350.0	19.3	33.7	271.6	1 015.8	952.3	1 752.0	216.1
1972 ¹	586	173	16.8	166.2	14.3	27.7	133.1	360.2	285.5	571.6	74.1
1967 ¹	737	170	13.0	76.5	11.6	21.8	63.9	178.5	114.4	262.6	30.4
1963	944	201	15.6	66.9	14.0	25.5	57.9	144.8	94.3	224.1	15.0
1958	1 033	196	18.0	68.4	15.7	26.4	57.3	135.5	100.2	199.2	36.4

Note: For data prior to 1958, see 1963 Census of Mineral Industries, volume II.

¹Beginning with 1967, data for single-unit establishments without paid employees were excluded from the census.

Table 2a. Mineral Establishment Statistics by Industry for the State: 1982 and 1977

[For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see appendix A]

SIC code	Industry group and industry	1982											1977		
		E ¹	Establishments during year		All employees		Production, development, and exploration workers			Value added by mining (million dollars)	Cost of supplies used, purchased machinery installed, etc. (million dollars)	Value of shipments and receipts (million dollars)	Capital expenditures (million dollars)	All employees ² (1,000)	Value added by mining (million dollars)
			Total (number)	With 20 employees or more (number)	Number ² (1,000)	Payroll (million dollars)	Number (1,000)	Hours (millions)	Wages (million dollars)						
	All mineral industries ----	E1	916	279	24.4	532.7	19.4	35.0	407.9	1 466.8	1 482.5	2 677.6	271.7	23.2	1 015.8
10	Metal mining.....	E2	11	3	AA	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	BB	(D)
12	Bituminous coal and lignite mining	E1	676	214	20.7	467.4	16.7	29.7	369.4	1 284.7	1 378.5	2 435.4	227.9	19.5	897.1
121	Bituminous coal and lignite mining	E1	676	214	20.7	467.4	16.7	29.7	369.4	1 284.7	1 378.5	2 435.4	227.9	19.5	897.1
1211	Bituminous coal and lignite	E1	618	198	19.8	447.2	15.9	28.3	351.8	1 234.8	1 355.9	2 370.4	220.3	18.9	870.6
1213	Bituminous coal and lignite mining services	E2	58	16	.9	20.2	.8	1.4	17.5	50.0	22.5	64.9	7.6	.6	26.5
13	Oil and gas extraction	E4	86	5	BB	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	AA	(D)
1311	Crude petroleum and natural gas.....	E4	38	3	.2	3.7	.1	.2	1.4	33.8	19.0	31.6	21.2	(D)	(D)
138	Oil and gas field services	E4	47	1	AA	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	.1	1.9
14	Nonmetallic minerals, except fuels	-	143	57	3.1	51.0	2.4	4.7	32.8	132.1	74.6	185.9	20.7	3.1	106.5
142	Crushed and broken stone, including riprap	-	92	44	2.1	32.3	1.7	3.3	23.7	88.0	57.2	129.1	16.1	2.3	78.5
1422	Crushed and broken limestone	-	46	17	1.0	14.5	.8	1.5	10.2	35.2	19.5	48.5	6.2	1.3	40.5
1423	Crushed and broken granite	-	23	17	.7	12.0	.6	1.2	8.7	41.2	23.6	59.6	5.2	.6	25.5
1429	Crushed and broken stone, n.e.c.	E1	23	10	.4	5.9	.3	.6	4.7	11.6	14.2	20.9	4.8	.4	12.5
144	Sand and gravel	E1	39	7	.5	7.5	.4	.8	5.8	31.1	11.3	38.6	3.8	.6	18.3
1442	Construction sand and gravel	E1	33	5	BB	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	CC	(D)
1446	Industrial sand	E1	6	2	AA	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(NA)	(NA)
145	Clay, ceramic, and refractory minerals	-	4	4	.2	3.3	.2	.3	2.4	9.8	5.2	14.4	.6	AA	(D)
1459	Clay, ceramic, and refractory minerals, n.e.c.	-	4	4	.2	3.3	.2	.3	2.4	9.8	5.2	14.4	.6	AA	(D)
147	Chemical and fertilizer mineral mining	-	1	1	AA	(D)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(NA)	(NA)
1475	Phosphate rock	-	1	1	AA	(D)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(NA)	(NA)

¹Payroll and sales data for some small single-unit companies with up to 20 employees (cutoff varied by industry) were obtained from administrative records of other government agencies rather than from census report forms. These data were then used in conjunction with industry averages to estimate items shown for these small establishments. This technique was also used for a small number of other establishments whose reports were not received at the time data were tabulated. The following symbols are shown where estimated data based on administrative-record data account for 10 percent or more of figures shown: E1—10 to 19 percent; E2—20 to 29 percent; E3—30 to 39 percent; E4—40 to 49 percent; E5—50 to 59 percent; E6—60 to 69 percent; E7—70 to 79 percent; E8—80 to 89 percent; E9—90 percent or more.

²General statistics for some industries and industry groups are withheld to avoid disclosing data for individual companies. However, for such industries and industry groups with 100 employees or more, number of establishments is shown and employment size range is indicated by one of the following symbols: AA—100 to 249 employees; BB—250 to 499 employees; CC—500 to 999 employees; EE—1,000 to 2,499 employees; FF—2,500 employees or more.

Table 2b. Mining Activities of Manufacturing Establishments With Associated Mines by Industry for the State: 1982

[Represents data reported for mining activities by establishments classified in manufacturing industries. Figures may be understated due to use of administrative records and short forms. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see appendix A]

Industry group and industry	Establishments during year (number)	Production, development, and exploration workers		Cost of supplies used, etc. (million dollars)	Quantity of production (1,000 s. tons)
		Hours (millions)	Wages (million dollars)		
Nonmetallic mineral mines included in manufactures	12	.4	2.9	4.5	(X)
Crushed and broken stone, including riprap	4	.2	1.6	2.2	1 668.3
Crushed and broken limestone	4	.2	1.6	2.2	1 668.3
Clay and related minerals	6	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
Clay and related minerals, n.e.c.	5	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
Gypsum	1	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)

Note: Industries and industry groups with less than 50 thousand hours for employees engaged in production, development, and exploration work are not shown.

Table 3. Selected Statistics by Type of Operation and Industry Group for the State: 1982

[For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see appendix A]

SIC code	Industry group and item	All types of establishments	Producing establishments										Non-producing establishments	
			Total	Mines only				Mines with preparation plants				Separately operated preparation plants		Undistributed ¹
				Total	Underground mines	Open pit mines	Combination methods, well operations, and other methods	Total	Underground mines	Open pit mines	Combination and other methods			
	ALL MINERAL INDUSTRIES													
	Establishments..... number...	916	896	574	505	36	33	159	31	118	10	12	151	20
	Employees.....1,000...	24.4	24.4	(D)	10.0	.8	(D)	10.1	3.9	2.9	3.4	(D)	2.5	.1
	Value added in mining..... mil. dol...	1 466.8	1 460.8	(D)	529.9	64.5	(D)	752.6	252.0	151.3	349.3	(D)	64.5	6.0
10	METAL MINING													
	Establishments..... number...	11	10	2	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	1	7	1
	Employees.....1,000...	(D)	(D)	(D)	-	(D)	-	-	-	-	-	(D)	(D)	(D)
	Value added in mining..... mil. dol...	(D)	(D)	(D)	-	(D)	-	-	-	-	-	(D)	(D)	(D)
101	Iron ores													
	Establishments..... number...	3	3	2	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
	Employees.....1,000...	(D)	(D)	(D)	-	(D)	-	-	-	-	-	(D)	-	-
	Value added in mining..... mil. dol...	(D)	(D)	(D)	-	(D)	-	-	-	-	-	(D)	-	-
103	Lead and zinc ores													
	Establishments..... number...	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
	Employees.....1,000...	(D)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(D)
	Value added in mining..... mil. dol...	(D)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(D)
105	Bauxite and other aluminum ores													
	Establishments..... number...	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
	Employees.....1,000...	(Z)	(Z)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(Z)	-
	Value added in mining..... mil. dol...	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
108	Metal mining services													
	Establishments..... number...	4	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	-
	Employees.....1,000...	(D)	(D)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(D)	-
	Value added in mining..... mil. dol...	(D)	(D)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(D)	-
109	Miscellaneous metal ores													
	Establishments..... number...	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-
	Employees.....1,000...	(D)	(D)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(D)	-
	Value added in mining..... mil. dol...	(Z)	(Z)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(Z)	-

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 3. Selected Statistics by Type of Operation and Industry Group for the State: 1982—
Con.

[For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see appendix A]

SIC code	Industry group and item	All types of establishments	Producing establishments										Nonproducing establishments	
			Total	Mines only				Mines with preparation plants				Separately operated preparation plants		Undistributed ¹
				Total	Underground mines	Open pit mines	Combination methods, well operations, and other methods	Total	Underground mines	Open pit mines	Combination and other methods			
12	BITUMINOUS COAL AND LIGNITE MINING													
	Establishments.....number...	676	665	534	505	26	3	48	31	7	10	11	72	11
	Employees.....1,000.....	20.7	20.7	(D)	10.0	.6	(D)	7.5	3.9	.3	3.4	(D)	1.8	(Z)
	Value added in mining.....mil. dol....	1 284.7	1 284.8	(D)	529.9	57.0	(D)	629.8	252.0	28.5	349.3	(D)	50.0	-1
121	Bituminous coal and lignite mining													
	Establishments.....number...	676	665	534	505	26	3	48	31	7	10	11	72	11
	Employees.....1,000.....	20.7	20.7	(D)	10.0	.6	(D)	7.5	3.9	.3	3.4	(D)	1.8	(Z)
	Value added in mining.....mil. dol....	1 284.7	1 284.8	(D)	529.9	57.0	(D)	629.8	252.0	28.5	349.3	(D)	50.0	-1
13	OIL AND GAS EXTRACTION													
	Establishments.....number...	86	78	30	-	-	30	-	-	-	-	-	48	8
	Employees.....1,000.....	(D)	(D)	(D)	-	-	(D)	-	-	-	-	-	(D)	(D)
	Value added in mining.....mil. dol....	(D)	(D)	(D)	-	-	(D)	-	-	-	-	-	(D)	(D)
131	Crude petroleum and natural gas													
	Establishments.....number...	38	30	30	-	-	30	-	-	-	-	-	-	8
	Employees.....1,000.....	2	(D)	(D)	-	-	(D)	-	-	-	-	-	-	(D)
	Value added in mining.....mil. dol....	33.8	(D)	(D)	-	-	(D)	-	-	-	-	-	-	(D)
132	Natural gas liquids													
	Establishments.....number...	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
	Employees.....1,000.....	(Z)	(Z)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(Z)	-
	Value added in mining.....mil. dol....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
138	Oil and gas field services													
	Establishments.....number...	47	47	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	47	-
	Employees.....1,000.....	(D)	(D)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(D)	-
	Value added in mining.....mil. dol....	(D)	(D)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(D)	-
14	NONMETALLIC MINERALS, EXCEPT FUELS													
	Establishments.....number...	143	143	8	-	8	-	111	-	111	-	-	24	-
	Employees.....1,000.....	3.1	3.1	(D)	-	(D)	-	2.6	-	2.6	-	-	(D)	-
	Value added in mining.....mil. dol....	132.1	132.1	(D)	-	(D)	-	122.8	-	122.8	-	-	(D)	-
141	Dimension stone													
	Establishments.....number...	3	3	3	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Employees.....1,000.....	(Z)	(Z)	(Z)	-	(Z)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Value added in mining.....mil. dol....	1.0	1.0	1.0	-	1.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
142	Crushed and broken stone, including riprap													
	Establishments.....number...	92	92	2	-	2	-	85	-	85	-	-	5	-
	Employees.....1,000.....	2.1	2.1	(D)	-	(D)	-	(D)	-	(D)	-	-	.1	-
	Value added in mining.....mil. dol....	88.0	88.0	(D)	-	(D)	-	(D)	-	(D)	-	-	-	-
144	Sand and gravel													
	Establishments.....number...	39	39	1	-	1	-	22	-	22	-	-	16	-
	Employees.....1,000.....	.5	.5	(D)	-	(D)	-	.4	-	.4	-	-	(D)	-
	Value added in mining.....mil. dol....	31.1	31.1	(D)	-	(D)	-	27.3	-	27.3	-	-	(D)	-

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 3. Selected Statistics by Type of Operation and Industry Group for the State: 1982—
Con.

[For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see appendix A]

SIC code	Industry group and item	All types of establishments	Producing establishments										Nonproducing establishments	
			Total	Mines only			Mines with preparation plants				Separately operated preparation plants	Undistributed ¹		
				Total	Underground mines	Open pit mines	Combination methods, well operations, and other methods	Total	Underground mines	Open pit mines				Combination and other methods
14	NONMETALLIC MINERALS, EXCEPT FUELS—Con.													
145	Clay, ceramic, and refractory minerals													
	Establishments..... number...	4	4	1	-	1	-	3	-	3	-	-	-	-
	Employees.....1,000...	.2	.2	(D)	-	(D)	-	(D)	-	(D)	-	-	-	-
	Value added in mining..... mil. dol...	9.8	9.8	(D)	-	(D)	-	(D)	-	(D)	-	-	-	-
147	Chemical and fertilizer mineral mining													
	Establishments..... number...	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
	Employees.....1,000...	(D)	(D)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(D)	-
	Value added in mining..... mil. dol...	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
148	Nonmetallic minerals services													
	Establishments..... number...	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-
	Employees.....1,000...	(D)	(D)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(D)	-
	Value added in mining..... mil. dol...	(D)	(D)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(D)	-
149	Miscellaneous nonmetallic minerals													
	Establishments..... number...	2	2	1	-	1	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-
	Employees.....1,000...	(D)	(D)	(D)	-	(D)	-	(D)	-	(D)	-	-	-	-
	Value added in mining..... mil. dol...	(D)	(D)	(D)	-	(D)	-	(D)	-	(D)	-	-	-	-

¹Includes data for separately operated auxiliary establishments in addition to establishments that were not possible to classify based on the information available.

Table 4a. Summary Statistics for the State: 1982

[For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see appendix A]

Item	1982	Item	1982
Establishments during year..... number...	916	Cost of supplies..... mil. dol...	1 482.5
With 0 to 19 employees..... do...	637	Supplies used, minerals received, and purchased machinery installed..... do...	1 017.7
With 20 to 99 employees..... do...	236	Resales..... do...	15.8
With 100 employees or more..... do...	43	Purchased fuels consumed..... do...	43.8
All employees:		Purchased electric energy:	
Average for year.....1,000...	24.4	Quantity..... mil. kWh...	1 224.2
Payroll for year..... mil. dol...	532.7	Cost..... mil. dol...	55.3
Production, development, and exploration workers:		Electric energy generated less sold..... mil. kWh...	.4
Average for year.....1,000...	19.4	Contract work..... mil. dol...	349.8
March..... do...	20.5	Cost of purchased communication services..... do...	1.8
May..... do...	20.4	Value of shipments and receipts..... do...	2 677.6
August..... do...	19.0	Value of resales..... do...	16.9
November..... do...	17.7	Capital expenditures during year (except land and mineral rights)..... do...	271.7
Hours..... millions...	35.0	New capital expenditures during year..... do...	207.8
January to March..... do...	9.9	Buildings and other structures, except land..... do...	12.8
April to June..... do...	9.4	Machinery and equipment..... do...	195.0
July to September..... do...	8.4	Used capital expenditures during year..... do...	27.1
October to December..... do...	7.3	Buildings and other structures, except land..... do...	2.3
Wages..... mil. dol...	407.9	Machinery and equipment..... do...	24.8
Supplemental labor costs not included in payroll..... do...	177.8	Mineral exploration and development ¹ do...	36.8
Legally required expenditures, including Social Security contributions..... do...	75.4	Rental payments during year..... do...	25.2
Payments for voluntary programs..... do...	102.4	Buildings and other structures, except land..... do...	1.6
Value added by mining..... do...	1 466.8	Machinery and equipment..... do...	23.6
		Expensed mineral exploration, development, land, and rights ^{1 2} do...	29.8

¹Excludes data for mining service industries and natural gas liquids industry where data were not collected.

²Excludes data for mineral land and rights for the crude petroleum and natural gas industry where data were not collected.

Table 4b. Inventories for the State: End of 1981 and 1982

[Million dollars. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see appendix A]

Item	End of 1981	End of 1982
Total Inventories¹	151.0	191.4
Detail by method of valuation:		
Subject to LIFO costing ²	9.9	10.4
LIFO reserve	2.2	2.6
LIFO value	7.7	7.8
Not subject to LIFO costing	73.4	94.7
Valuation method not reported ³	(D)	(D)
Amount subject to LIFO reported without associated reserve and value ⁴	(D)	(D)

¹Beginning in the 1982 economic censuses, all respondents were requested to report their inventories at (the lower of) cost or market prior to adjustment to LIFO cost. This is a change from the 1977 census in which respondents were permitted to value their inventories using any generally accepted accounting method.
²Only includes data reported by respondents who (a) indicated amount of inventories subject to LIFO cost, and (b) provided sufficient information to determine associated LIFO reserve and value figures.
³Includes data estimated for nonresponse and nonmail administrative records and data reported by respondents who provided total inventory figures without other information.
⁴Includes data reported by respondents who indicated their inventories were subject to LIFO cost but did not provide associated LIFO reserve and value figures.

Table 5. Industry Group Statistics for Counties: 1982 and 1977

[For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see appendix A]

SIC code	Geographic area and industry group ¹	1982											1977		
		Establishments during year	All employees		Production, development, and exploration workers			Value added by mining (million dollars)	Cost of supplies used, purchased machinery installed, etc. (million dollars)	Value of shipments and receipts (million dollars)	Capital expenditures (million dollars)	All employees (1,000)	Value added by mining (million dollars)		
			Total (number)	With 20 employees or more (number)	Number ³ (1,000)	Payroll (million dollars)	Number (1,000)							Hours (millions)	Wages (million dollars)
	Virginia.....	E1	916	279	24.4	532.7	19.4	35.0	407.9	1 466.8	1 482.5	2 677.6	271.7	23.2	1 015.8
	Buchanan County.....	E1	259	72	8.3	187.0	6.7	11.7	146.2	568.4	566.6	1 030.7	104.3	8.9	404.0
12	Bituminous coal and lignite mining.....	E1	248	72	8.2	186.3	6.7	11.7	145.6	559.3	563.7	1 020.8	102.1	8.8	402.9
121	Bituminous coal and lignite mining.....	E1	248	72	8.2	186.3	6.7	11.7	145.6	559.3	563.7	1 020.8	102.1	8.8	402.9
13	Oil and gas extraction.....	E2	10	-	ZZ	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(NA)	(NA)
131	Crude petroleum and natural gas.....	E2	4	-	ZZ	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(NA)	(NA)
	Chesterfield County.....	-	5	3	AA	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	.3	11.0
14	Nonmetallic minerals, except fuels.....	-	4	3	AA	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	.3	11.0
144	Sand and gravel.....	-	1	1	ZZ	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(NA)	(NA)
	Dickenson County.....	E2	68	26	2.0	42.5	1.5	2.5	34.4	117.4	110.1	210.0	17.5	2.2	109.0
12	Bituminous coal and lignite mining.....	E2	61	25	2.0	41.5	1.5	2.5	33.5	102.9	105.8	193.6	15.1	(NA)	(NA)
121	Bituminous coal and lignite mining.....	E2	61	25	2.0	41.5	1.5	2.5	33.5	102.9	105.8	193.6	15.1	(NA)	(NA)
13	Oil and gas extraction.....	-	6	-	ZZ	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(NA)	(NA)
131	Crude petroleum and natural gas.....	-	3	-	ZZ	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(NA)	(NA)
	Fairfax County.....	E6	15	3	.2	6.1	.1	.2	2.0	6.5	5.9	11.8	.6	.3	7.0
14	Nonmetallic minerals, except fuels.....	E1	6	2	.1	2.0	.1	.2	1.7	2.5	(D)	6.1	(D)	(NA)	(NA)
142	Crushed and broken stone, including riprap.....	-	2	2	ZZ	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(NA)	(NA)
	Frederick County.....	-	5	3	.2	2.3	.1	.3	1.8	8.0	(D)	12.5	(D)	.2	4.3
14	Nonmetallic minerals, except fuels.....	-	5	3	.2	2.3	.1	.3	1.8	8.0	(D)	12.5	(D)	(NA)	(NA)
144	Sand and gravel.....	-	3	2	ZZ	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(NA)	(NA)
	Hanover County.....	-	4	3	BB	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	.1	4.3
14	Nonmetallic minerals, except fuels.....	-	3	3	BB	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	.1	4.3
	Lee County.....	E3	34	6	.6	11.7	.5	.9	10.4	37.5	26.3	45.4	18.4	.7	30.5
12	Bituminous coal and lignite mining.....	E3	24	5	.5	10.6	.5	.8	9.5	27.9	(D)	40.7	(D)	.6	29.4
121	Bituminous coal and lignite mining.....	E3	24	5	.5	10.6	.5	.8	9.5	27.9	(D)	40.7	(D)	.6	29.4
	Prince William County.....	E1	3	1	ZZ	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(NA)	(NA)
14	Nonmetallic minerals, except fuels.....	E1	3	1	ZZ	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(NA)	(NA)
142	Crushed and broken stone, including riprap.....	E1	2	1	ZZ	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(NA)	(NA)

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 5. Industry Group Statistics for Counties: 1982 and 1977—Con.

[For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see appendix A]

SIC code	Geographic area and industry group ¹	1982											1977		
		Establishments during year		All employees		Production, development, and exploration workers			Value added by mining (million dollars)	Cost of supplies used, purchased machinery installed, etc. (million dollars)	Value of shipments and receipts (million dollars)	Capital expenditures (million dollars)	All employees (1,000)	Value added by mining (million dollars)	
		Total (number)	With 20 employees or more (number)	Number ² (1,000)	Payroll (million dollars)	Number (1,000)	Hours (millions)	Wages (million dollars)							
	Virginia—Con.														
	Roanoke County	E6	6	1	.1	1.6	.1	.1	1.4	3.4	3.1	5.9	.6	(NA)	(NA)
12	Bituminous coal and lignite mining.....	E6	4	1	ZZ	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(NA)	(NA)
121	Bituminous coal and lignite mining.....	E6	4	1	ZZ	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(NA)	(NA)
	Rockbridge County	E2	9	1	.2	3.6	.2	.3	2.6	6.4	4.7	10.5	.6	(NA)	(NA)
14	Nonmetallic minerals, except fuels.....	-	3	1	AA	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(NA)	(NA)
142	Crushed and broken stone, including riprap.....	-	3	1	AA	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(NA)	(NA)
	Russell County	E1	48	20	1.9	39.0	1.1	1.9	23.5	55.6	240.4	289.4	6.7	(NA)	(NA)
12	Bituminous coal and lignite mining.....	E1	45	18	EE	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(NA)	(NA)
121	Bituminous coal and lignite mining.....	E1	45	18	EE	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(NA)	(NA)
14	Nonmetallic minerals, except fuels.....	-	2	2	AA	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(NA)	(NA)
142	Crushed and broken stone, including riprap.....	-	2	2	AA	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(NA)	(NA)
	Scott County	E4	11	3	.2	4.7	.2	.3	4.2	13.0	6.8	17.9	1.9	(NA)	(NA)
12	Bituminous coal and lignite mining.....	E4	9	3	AA	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(NA)	(NA)
121	Bituminous coal and lignite mining.....	E4	9	3	AA	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(NA)	(NA)
	Tazewell County	E4	106	34	2.1	44.2	1.8	3.3	36.6	119.5	82.1	182.9	18.6	1.4	59.3
10	Metal mining.....	E2	2	2	ZZ	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(NA)	(NA)
101	Iron ores.....	E2	2	2	ZZ	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(NA)	(NA)
12	Bituminous coal and lignite mining.....	E4	95	30	1.9	41.4	1.7	3.0	34.4	108.7	75.9	167.1	17.6	(NA)	(NA)
121	Bituminous coal and lignite mining.....	E4	95	30	1.9	41.4	1.7	3.0	34.4	108.7	75.9	167.1	17.6	(NA)	(NA)
14	Nonmetallic minerals, except fuels.....	-	4	2	ZZ	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(NA)	(NA)
142	Crushed and broken stone, including riprap.....	-	4	2	ZZ	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(NA)	(NA)
	Washington County	E9	11	3	.2	4.0	.2	.3	3.3	9.4	4.6	12.2	1.8	(NA)	(NA)
12	Bituminous coal and lignite mining.....	E9	7	3	.2	3.7	.2	.3	3.0	8.3	4.1	10.8	1.6	(NA)	(NA)
121	Bituminous coal and lignite mining.....	E9	7	3	.2	3.7	.2	.3	3.0	8.3	4.1	10.8	1.6	(NA)	(NA)
	Wise County	E2	141	51	5.3	124.4	4.7	8.7	109.4	393.2	341.7	656.1	78.8	3.9	206.3
12	Bituminous coal and lignite mining.....	E2	134	49	5.3	123.0	4.7	8.6	108.4	388.4	(D)	650.9	(D)	(NA)	(NA)
121	Bituminous coal and lignite mining.....	E2	134	49	5.3	123.0	4.7	8.6	108.4	388.4	(D)	650.9	(D)	(NA)	(NA)
	Manassas (IC)	-	1	1	ZZ	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(NA)	(NA)
14	Nonmetallic minerals, except fuels.....	-	1	1	ZZ	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(NA)	(NA)
142	Crushed and broken stone, including riprap.....	-	1	1	ZZ	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(NA)	(NA)
	Norton (IC)	E2	14	1	.2	3.3	.1	.3	2.8	11.5	19.9	29.7	1.7	.1	5.1
12	Bituminous coal and lignite mining.....	E2	14	1	.2	3.3	.1	.3	2.8	11.5	19.9	29.7	1.7	.1	5.1
121	Bituminous coal and lignite mining.....	E2	14	1	.2	3.3	.1	.3	2.8	11.5	19.9	29.7	1.7	.1	5.1
	Petersburg (IC)	-	1	1	ZZ	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(NA)	(NA)
14	Nonmetallic minerals, except fuels.....	-	1	1	ZZ	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(NA)	(NA)
142	Crushed and broken stone, including riprap.....	-	1	1	ZZ	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(NA)	(NA)

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 5. Industry Group Statistics for Counties: 1982 and 1977—Con.

[For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see appendix A]

SIC code	Geographic area and industry group ¹	1982											1977		
		Establishments during year		All employees		Production, development, and exploration workers			Value added by mining (million dollars)	Cost of supplies used, purchased machinery installed, etc. (million dollars)	Value of shipments and receipts (million dollars)	Capital expenditures (million dollars)	All employees (1,000)	Value added by mining (million dollars)	
		Total (number)	With 20 employees or more (number)	Number ³ (1,000)	Payroll (million dollars)	Number (1,000)	Hours (millions)	Wages (million dollars)							
	Virginia—Con.														
	Richmond (IC) -----	E7	13	5	.2	3.8	.1	.3	2.5	7.8	4.5	11.0	1.3	.1	4.5
12	Bituminous coal and lignite mining -----	E6	8	2	AA	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(NA)	(NA)
121	Bituminous coal and lignite mining -----	E6	8	2	AA	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(NA)	(NA)
	Roanoke (IC) -----	E2	8	6	.3	5.9	.2	.4	2.6	9.2	4.0	11.5	1.6	(NA)	(NA)
14	Nonmetallic minerals, except fuels -----	-	2	2	AA	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(NA)	(NA)
142	Crushed and broken stone, including riprap -----	-	2	2	AA	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(NA)	(NA)

¹County data shown in this table are limited to counties or industry groups with a value of shipments and receipts greater than \$5 million.
²Payroll and sales data for some small single-unit companies with up to 20 employees (cutoff varied by industry) were obtained from administrative records of other government agencies rather than from census report forms. These data were then used in conjunction with industry averages to estimate items shown for these small establishments. This technique was also used for a small number of other establishments whose reports were not received at the time data were tabulated. The following symbols are shown where estimated data based on administrative-record data account for 10 percent or more of figures shown: E1—10 to 19 percent; E2—20 to 29 percent; E3—30 to 39 percent; E4—40 to 49 percent; E5—50 to 59 percent; E6—60 to 69 percent; E7—70 to 79 percent; E8—80 to 89 percent; E9—90 percent or more.

³Some statistics for counties or industry groups with a value of shipments and receipts greater than \$5 million are withheld to avoid disclosing data for individual companies. However, for such counties and industry groups, number of establishments is shown and employment size range is indicated by one of the following symbols: ZZ—less than 100 employees; AA—100 to 249 employees; BB—250 to 499 employees; CC—500 to 999 employees; EE—1,000 to 2,499 employees; FF—2,500 employees or more.

Table 6. Number of Mineral Establishments in Major Groups by Employment Size Class for Counties: 1982

[For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see appendix A]

Geographic area and employment size class	All mineral industries (SIC 10)	Metal mining (SIC 11)	Anthracite mining (SIC 12)	Bituminous coal and lignite mining (SIC 13)	Oil and gas extraction (SIC 14)	Non-metallic minerals mining (SIC 14)	Geographic area and employment size class	All mineral industries (SIC 10)	Metal mining (SIC 11)	Anthracite mining (SIC 12)	Bituminous coal and lignite mining (SIC 13)	Oil and gas extraction (SIC 13)	Non-metallic minerals mining (SIC 14)
0 to 4 employees -----	232	4	-	142	59	27	Brunswick County -----	1	-	-	-	-	1
5 to 9 employees -----	143	3	-	101	18	21	20 to 99 employees -----	1	-	-	-	-	1
10 to 19 employees -----	262	1	-	219	4	38	Buchanan County -----	259	-	-	248	10	1
20 to 49 employees -----	193	2	-	143	5	43	0 to 19 employees -----	187	-	-	176	10	1
50 to 99 employees -----	43	1	-	30	-	12	20 to 99 employees -----	54	-	-	54	-	-
100 to 249 employees -----	30	-	-	28	-	2	100 to 249 employees -----	9	-	-	9	-	-
250 to 499 employees -----	11	-	-	11	-	-	250 employees or more -----	9	-	-	9	-	-
500 to 999 employees -----	1	-	-	1	-	-	Buckingham County -----	2	-	-	-	-	2
2,500 employees or more -----	1	-	-	1	-	-	0 to 19 employees -----	1	-	-	-	-	1
Acomack County -----	6	-	-	-	6	-	20 to 99 employees -----	1	-	-	-	-	1
0 to 19 employees -----	6	-	-	-	6	-	Campbell County -----	2	-	-	-	-	2
Albemarle County -----	5	2	-	-	1	2	0 to 19 employees -----	2	-	-	-	-	2
0 to 19 employees -----	3	2	-	-	1	-	20 to 99 employees -----	2	-	-	-	-	2
20 to 99 employees -----	2	-	-	-	-	2	Caroline County -----	5	-	-	-	1	4
Amherst County -----	2	-	-	-	1	1	0 to 19 employees -----	4	-	-	-	1	3
0 to 19 employees -----	1	-	-	-	1	-	20 to 99 employees -----	1	-	-	-	-	1
20 to 99 employees -----	1	-	-	-	-	1	Carroll County -----	1	-	-	-	-	1
Arlington County -----	3	-	-	-	3	-	0 to 19 employees -----	1	-	-	-	-	1
0 to 19 employees -----	3	-	-	-	3	-	20 to 99 employees -----	1	-	-	-	-	1
20 to 99 employees -----	2	-	-	-	-	-	Chesterfield County -----	5	-	-	-	1	4
Augusta County -----	4	-	-	-	2	2	0 to 19 employees -----	2	-	-	-	1	1
0 to 19 employees -----	3	-	-	-	2	1	20 to 99 employees -----	3	-	-	-	-	3
20 to 99 employees -----	1	-	-	-	1	-	Clarke County -----	3	-	-	-	-	3
Bedford County -----	1	-	-	1	-	-	0 to 19 employees -----	2	-	-	-	-	2
0 to 19 employees -----	1	-	-	1	-	-	20 to 99 employees -----	1	-	-	-	-	1
Bland County -----	2	-	-	1	-	1	Craig County -----	2	-	-	-	1	1
0 to 19 employees -----	2	-	-	1	-	1	0 to 19 employees -----	2	-	-	-	1	1
20 to 99 employees -----	2	-	-	-	-	-	20 to 99 employees -----	2	-	-	-	-	2
Botetourt County -----	4	-	-	-	1	3	Culpeper County -----	5	-	-	-	1	4
0 to 19 employees -----	3	-	-	-	1	2	0 to 19 employees -----	5	-	-	-	1	4
20 to 99 employees -----	1	-	-	-	-	1							

Table 6. Number of Mineral Establishments in Major Groups by Employment Size Class for Counties: 1982—Con.

[For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see appendix A]

Geographic area and employment size class	All mineral industries (SIC 10)	Metal mining (SIC 10)	Anthracite mining (SIC 11)	Bituminous coal and lignite mining (SIC 12)	Oil and gas extraction (SIC 13)	Non-metallic minerals mining (SIC 14)	Geographic area and employment size class	All mineral industries (SIC 10)	Metal mining (SIC 10)	Anthracite mining (SIC 11)	Bituminous coal and lignite mining (SIC 12)	Oil and gas extraction (SIC 13)	Non-metallic minerals mining (SIC 14)
Virginia—Con.							Virginia—Con.						
Cumberland County	2	-	-	-	1	1	Pittsylvania County	4	1	-	-	-	3
0 to 19 employees.....	1	-	-	-	1	-	0 to 19 employees.....	4	1	-	-	-	3
20 to 99 employees.....	1	-	-	-	-	1	20 to 99 employees.....	1	-	-	-	-	1
Dickenson County	68	-	-	61	6	1	Prince Edward County	1	-	-	-	-	1
0 to 19 employees.....	42	-	-	36	6	-	0 to 19 employees.....	1	-	-	-	-	1
20 to 99 employees.....	22	-	-	21	-	1	20 to 99 employees.....	1	-	-	-	-	1
100 to 249 employees.....	3	-	-	3	-	-	Prince George County	2	-	-	-	-	2
250 employees or more	1	-	-	1	-	-	0 to 19 employees.....	1	-	-	-	-	1
Fairfax County	15	1	-	2	6	6	20 to 99 employees.....	1	-	-	-	-	1
0 to 19 employees.....	12	-	-	2	6	4	Prince William County	3	-	-	-	-	3
20 to 99 employees.....	3	1	-	-	-	2	0 to 19 employees.....	2	-	-	-	-	2
Fauquier County	1	-	-	-	-	1	20 to 99 employees.....	1	-	-	-	-	1
0 to 19 employees.....	1	-	-	-	-	1	Pulaski County	2	-	-	1	-	1
Fluvanna County	1	-	-	-	-	1	0 to 19 employees.....	2	-	-	1	-	1
20 to 99 employees.....	1	-	-	-	-	1	Richmond County	1	-	-	-	1	-
Frederick County	5	-	-	-	-	5	0 to 19 employees.....	1	-	-	-	1	-
0 to 19 employees.....	2	-	-	-	-	2	Roanoke County	6	-	-	4	1	1
20 to 99 employees.....	3	-	-	-	-	3	0 to 19 employees.....	5	-	-	3	1	1
Giles County	2	-	-	1	1	-	20 to 99 employees.....	1	-	-	1	-	-
0 to 19 employees.....	2	-	-	1	1	-	Rockbridge County	9	-	-	5	1	3
Goochland County	3	-	-	-	-	3	0 to 19 employees.....	8	-	-	5	1	2
0 to 19 employees.....	1	-	-	-	-	1	100 to 249 employees.....	1	-	-	-	-	1
20 to 99 employees.....	2	-	-	-	-	2	Rockingham County	10	-	-	-	5	5
Hanover County	4	-	-	-	1	3	0 to 19 employees.....	9	-	-	-	4	5
0 to 19 employees.....	1	-	-	-	1	2	20 to 99 employees.....	1	-	-	-	1	-
20 to 99 employees.....	2	-	-	-	-	2	Russell County	48	-	-	45	1	2
100 to 249 employees.....	1	-	-	-	-	1	0 to 19 employees.....	28	-	-	27	1	-
Henrico County	2	-	-	-	-	2	20 to 99 employees.....	12	-	-	10	-	2
0 to 19 employees.....	1	-	-	-	-	1	100 to 249 employees.....	8	-	-	8	-	-
20 to 99 employees.....	1	-	-	-	-	1	Scott County	11	-	-	9	1	1
Henry County	3	-	-	-	-	3	0 to 19 employees.....	8	-	-	6	1	1
0 to 19 employees.....	1	-	-	-	-	1	20 to 99 employees.....	3	-	-	3	-	-
20 to 99 employees.....	2	-	-	-	-	2	Shenandoah County	1	-	-	-	1	-
Highland County	1	-	-	-	1	-	0 to 19 employees.....	1	-	-	-	1	-
0 to 19 employees.....	1	-	-	-	1	-	Smyth County	4	-	-	1	-	3
King George County	3	-	-	-	-	3	0 to 19 employees.....	4	-	-	1	-	3
0 to 19 employees.....	2	-	-	-	-	2	Southampton County	1	-	-	-	-	1
20 to 99 employees.....	1	-	-	-	-	1	0 to 19 employees.....	1	-	-	-	-	1
King William County	1	-	-	-	-	1	Spotsylvania County	1	-	-	-	-	1
0 to 19 employees.....	1	-	-	-	-	1	0 to 19 employees.....	1	-	-	-	-	1
Lee County	34	-	-	24	6	4	Stafford County	2	-	-	-	-	2
0 to 19 employees.....	28	-	-	19	6	3	0 to 19 employees.....	1	-	-	-	-	1
20 to 99 employees.....	5	-	-	4	-	1	20 to 99 employees.....	1	-	-	-	-	1
100 to 249 employees.....	1	-	-	1	-	-	Tazewell County	106	2	-	95	5	4
Loudoun County	4	1	-	-	-	3	0 to 19 employees.....	72	-	-	65	5	2
0 to 19 employees.....	2	1	-	-	-	1	20 to 99 employees.....	32	2	-	28	-	2
20 to 99 employees.....	2	-	-	-	-	2	100 to 249 employees.....	1	-	-	1	-	-
Louisa County	1	-	-	-	-	1	250 employees or more	1	-	-	1	-	-
20 to 99 employees.....	1	-	-	-	-	1	Washington County	11	-	-	7	2	2
Mecklenburg County	1	-	-	1	-	-	0 to 19 employees.....	8	-	-	4	2	2
0 to 19 employees.....	1	-	-	1	-	-	20 to 99 employees.....	3	-	-	3	-	-
Montgomery County	4	-	-	-	-	4	Westmoreland County	1	-	-	-	-	1
0 to 19 employees.....	3	-	-	-	-	3	0 to 19 employees.....	1	-	-	-	-	1
20 to 99 employees.....	1	-	-	-	-	1	Wise County	141	-	-	134	4	3
Nelson County	2	-	-	-	-	2	0 to 19 employees.....	90	-	-	85	3	2
0 to 19 employees.....	1	-	-	-	-	1	20 to 99 employees.....	44	-	-	42	1	1
20 to 99 employees.....	1	-	-	-	-	1	100 to 249 employees.....	5	-	-	5	-	-
New Kent County	1	-	-	-	-	1	250 employees or more	2	-	-	2	-	-
0 to 19 employees.....	1	-	-	-	-	1	Wythe County	3	1	-	-	-	2
Patrick County	1	-	-	-	-	1	0 to 19 employees.....	3	1	-	-	-	2
20 to 99 employees.....	1	-	-	-	-	1	York County	2	-	-	-	-	2
							0 to 19 employees.....	2	-	-	-	-	2

Table 6. Number of Mineral Establishments in Major Groups by Employment Size Class for Counties: 1982—Con.

[For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see appendix A]

Geographic area and employment size class	All mineral industries	Metal mining (SIC 10)	Anthracite mining (SIC 11)	Bituminous coal and lignite mining (SIC 12)	Oil and gas extraction (SIC 13)	Non-metallic minerals mining (SIC 14)	Geographic area and employment size class	All mineral industries	Metal mining (SIC 10)	Anthracite mining (SIC 11)	Bituminous coal and lignite mining (SIC 12)	Oil and gas extraction (SIC 13)	Non-metallic minerals mining (SIC 14)
Virginia—Con.							Virginia—Con.						
Bristol (IC)	4	-	-	3	-	1	Norfolk (IC)	8	-	-	2	5	1
0 to 19 employees.....	3	-	-	2	-	1	0 to 19 employees.....	7	-	-	2	4	1
100 to 249 employees	1	-	-	1	-	-	20 to 99 employees	1	-	-	-	1	-
Charlottesville (IC)	2	1	-	-	1	-	Norton (IC)	14	-	-	14	-	-
0 to 19 employees.....	2	1	-	-	1	-	0 to 19 employees.....	13	-	-	13	-	-
Chesapeake (IC)	4	1	-	-	1	2	20 to 99 employees	1	-	-	1	-	-
0 to 19 employees.....	4	1	-	-	1	2	Petersburg (IC)	1	-	-	-	-	1
Clifton Forge (IC)	1	-	-	1	-	-	20 to 99 employees	1	-	-	-	-	1
0 to 19 employees.....	1	-	-	1	-	-	Radford (IC)	1	-	-	-	-	1
Franklin (IC)	1	-	-	-	1	-	0 to 19 employees.....	1	-	-	-	-	1
0 to 19 employees.....	1	-	-	-	1	-	Richmond (IC)	13	-	-	8	2	3
Galax (IC)	1	-	-	-	-	1	0 to 19 employees.....	8	-	-	6	1	1
0 to 19 employees.....	1	-	-	-	-	1	20 to 99 employees	5	-	-	2	1	2
Hampton (IC)	1	-	-	-	-	1	Roanoke (IC)	8	-	-	5	1	2
0 to 19 employees.....	1	-	-	-	-	1	0 to 19 employees.....	2	-	-	1	1	-
Harrisonburg (IC)	2	-	-	-	1	1	20 to 99 employees	6	-	-	4	-	2
0 to 19 employees.....	1	-	-	-	1	-	Salem (IC)	1	-	-	1	-	-
20 to 99 employees	1	-	-	-	-	1	0 to 19 employees.....	1	-	-	1	-	-
Hopewell (IC)	1	-	-	-	1	-	South Boston (IC)	2	1	-	-	-	1
0 to 19 employees.....	1	-	-	-	1	-	0 to 19 employees.....	1	1	-	-	-	-
Lynchburg (IC)	2	-	-	2	-	-	20 to 99 employees	1	-	-	-	-	1
0 to 19 employees.....	2	-	-	2	-	-	Staunton (IC)	1	-	-	-	-	1
Manassas (IC)	1	-	-	-	-	1	0 to 19 employees.....	1	-	-	-	-	1
20 to 99 employees	1	-	-	-	-	1	Virginia Beach (IC)	4	-	-	-	-	4
Newport News (IC)	1	-	-	-	1	-	0 to 19 employees.....	3	-	-	-	-	3
20 to 99 employees	1	-	-	-	1	-	20 to 99 employees	1	-	-	-	-	1
Williamsburg (IC)	1	-	-	-	-	1	Williamsburg (IC)	1	-	-	-	-	1
20 to 99 employees	1	-	-	-	1	-	0 to 19 employees.....	1	-	-	-	-	1

1
-
r
e
c
t
s
c

West Virginia

CONTENTS

[Page numbers listed here omit the prefix that appears as part of the number of each page]

Summary of Findings	Page 2
---------------------------	-----------

TABLES

HISTORICAL STATISTICS

1. Historical Statistics for the State: 1982 and Earlier Census Years	3
---	---

STATE STATISTICS

2a. Mineral Establishment Statistics by Industry for the State: 1982 and 1977	3
2b. Mining Activities of Manufacturing Establishments With Associated Mines by Industry for the State: 1982	4
3. Selected Statistics by Type of Operation and Industry Group for the State: 1982	4
4a. Summary Statistics for the State: 1982	6
4b. Inventories for the State: End of 1981 and 1982	6

COUNTY STATISTICS

5. Industry Group Statistics for Counties: 1982 and 1977	6
--	---

EMPLOYMENT SIZE CLASS STATISTICS

6. Number of Mineral Establishments in Major Groups by Employment Size Class for Counties: 1982	12
---	----

SUMMARY OF FINDINGS

The total value of shipments and receipts for the 2,104 establishments classified in mineral industries in West Virginia amounted to \$7,313 million in 1982, or approximately 3 percent of the Nation's total. This compares to \$4,184 million in 1977 when it was approximately 4 percent of the Nation's total. Value added by mining amounted to \$4,790 million in 1982, and payroll in mining amounted to \$1,680 million. All dollar figures shown are in current dollars for the years specified and have not

been adjusted for changes in price levels. When making comparisons to prior years, users should take into consideration the inflation that has occurred.

Mineral industries employment in West Virginia was 63.1 thousand in 1982, a decrease of 9 percent from 1977. It accounted for 6 percent of the Nation's total. Bituminous coal and lignite mining led all other mineral industries in the State, accounting for 88 percent of the State's mineral industries employment.

Table 1. Historical Statistics for the State: 1982 and Earlier Census Years

[For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see appendix A]

Kind of operation and year	Establishments during year		All employees		Production, development, and exploration workers			Value added by mining (million dollars)	Cost of supplies used, purchased machinery installed, etc. (million dollars)	Value of shipments and receipts (million dollars)	Capital expenditures (million dollars)
	Total (number)	With 20 employees or more (number)	Number (1,000)	Payroll (million dollars)	Number (1,000)	Hours (millions)	Wages (million dollars)				
Mineral industries:											
1982 ¹	2 104	502	63.1	1 679.9	52.0	101.4	1 344.9	4 789.8	3 421.4	7 312.9	898.3
1977 ¹	1 560	458	69.6	1 081.1	59.8	97.5	882.5	2 820.4	2 019.7	4 183.5	656.6
1972 ¹	1 392	355	53.0	575.9	45.3	88.1	473.3	1 194.5	711.0	1 695.1	210.4
1967 ¹	1 780	341	45.6	337.7	40.4	78.2	288.6	744.4	482.8	1 090.5	136.7
1963	2 702	374	47.6	277.0	42.4	79.8	238.5	596.1	394.4	910.6	80.0
1958	2 817	472	68.6	334.0	60.2	100.8	282.8	606.6	360.5	890.8	76.3
Excluding oil and gas extraction industries:											
1982 ¹	929	432	56.7	1 546.6	47.2	91.0	1 255.7	3 983.5	2 749.5	6 081.1	651.9
1977 ^{1 3}	1 033	427	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
1972 ^{1 3}	761	324	50.3	552.3	43.1	83.7	455.3	1 075.7	648.2	1 541.5	182.4
1967 ^{1 3}	1 072	305	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
1963 ³	1 660	338	43.0	256.6	38.6	72.1	222.3	526.5	288.9	763.5	61.9
1958 ³	1 808	431	63.6	315.8	55.9	92.6	268.0	554.2	308.9	806.2	56.7

Note: For data prior to 1958, see 1963 Census of Mineral Industries, volume II.

¹Beginning with 1967, data for single-unit establishments without paid employees were excluded from the census.

²Not comparable to prior years. See introduction for further explanation.

³Includes data for mining operations at manufacturing locations.

Table 2a. Mineral Establishment Statistics by Industry for the State: 1982 and 1977

[For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see appendix A]

SIC code	Industry group and industry	1982											1977		
		Establishments during year		All employees		Production, development, and exploration workers			Value added by mining (million dollars)	Cost of supplies used, purchased machinery installed, etc. (million dollars)	Value of shipments and receipts (million dollars)	Capital expenditures (million dollars)	All employees ² (1,000)	Value added by mining (million dollars)	
		Total (number)	With 20 employees or more (number)	Number ² (1,000)	Payroll (million dollars)	Number (1,000)	Hours (millions)	Wages (million dollars)							
	All mineral industries ----	E1	2 104	502	63.1	1 679.9	52.0	101.4	1 344.9	4 789.8	3 421.4	7 312.9	898.3	69.6	2 820.4
12	Bituminous coal and lignite mining -----	E1	881	416	55.6	1 528.0	46.4	89.6	1 244.7	3 945.8	2 727.2	6 025.8	647.1	65.5	2 593.6
121	Bituminous coal and lignite mining -----	E1	881	416	55.6	1 528.0	46.4	89.6	1 244.7	3 945.8	2 727.2	6 025.8	647.1	65.5	2 593.6
1211	Bituminous coal and lignite mining -----	E1	798	396	54.3	1 495.8	45.3	87.6	1 218.7	3 874.9	2 694.1	5 928.6	640.4	64.4	2 544.6
1213	Bituminous coal and lignite mining services -----	E1	83	20	1.3	32.2	1.1	2.0	26.0	70.9	33.0	97.2	6.7	1.1	49.0
13	Oil and gas extraction -----	E2	1 175	70	6.4	133.3	4.8	10.3	89.2	806.2	671.9	1 231.7	246.4	2.9	187.1
1311	Crude petroleum and natural gas -----	E3	740	30	2.7	52.9	1.9	3.8	34.6	472.0	256.2	564.8	163.4	1.4	109.6
138	Oil and gas field services -----	E1	431	39	FF	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	EE	(D)
1381	Drilling oil and gas wells -----	E1	214	20	1.9	40.2	1.5	3.4	27.1	163.2	144.3	246.1	61.4	CC	(D)
1382	Oil and gas field exploration services -----	E6	24	2	.2	2.8	.1	.3	2.3	7.1	3.8	9.3	1.6	(NA)	(NA)
1389	Oil and gas field services, n.e.c. -----	-	193	17	EE	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	.7	30.7
14	Nonmetallic minerals, except fuels -----	E1	41	14	1.0	17.4	.7	1.3	10.0	31.0	(D)	49.1	(D)	EE	(D)
142	Crushed and broken stone, including riprap -----	E1	26	10	.6	8.5	.4	.8	6.2	18.8	16.1	32.8	2.0	.6	21.5
1422	Crushed and broken limestone -----	E1	21	10	.5	8.0	.4	.8	5.9	17.9	15.6	31.6	2.0	.5	17.6
144	Sand and gravel -----	-	10	3	BB	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	.5	15.3
1446	Industrial sand -----	-	3	2	BB	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	BB	(D)

¹Payroll and sales data for some small single-unit companies with up to 20 employees (cutoff varied by industry) were obtained from administrative records of other government agencies rather than from census report forms. These data were then used in conjunction with industry averages to estimate items shown for these small establishments. This technique was also used for a small number of other establishments whose reports were not received at the time data were tabulated. The following symbols are shown where estimated data based on administrative-record data account for 10 percent or more of figures shown: E1—10 to 19 percent; E2—20 to 29 percent; E3—30 to 39 percent; E4—40 to 49 percent; E5—50 to 59 percent; E6—60 to 69 percent; E7—70 to 79 percent; E8—80 to 89 percent; E9—90 percent or more.

²General statistics for some industries and industry groups are withheld to avoid disclosing data for individual companies. However, for such industries and industry groups with 100 employees or more, number of establishments is shown and employment size range is indicated by one of the following symbols: AA—100 to 249 employees; BB—250 to 499 employees; CC—500 to 999 employees; EE—1,000 to 2,499 employees; FF—2,500 employees or more.

Table 2b. Mining Activities of Manufacturing Establishments With Associated Mines by Industry for the State: 1982

[Represents data reported for mining activities by establishments classified in manufacturing industries. Figures may be understated due to use of administrative records and short forms. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see appendix A]

Industry group and industry	Establishments during year (number)	Production, development, and exploration workers		Cost of supplies used, etc. (million dollars)	Quantity of production (1,000 s. tons)
		Hours (millions)	Wages (million dollars)		
Nonmetallic mineral mines included in manufactures -----	1	(D)	(D)	(D)	(X)

Note: Industries and industry groups with less than 50 thousand hours for employees engaged in production, development, and exploration work are not shown.

Table 3. Selected Statistics by Type of Operation and Industry Group for the State: 1982

[For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see appendix A]

SIC code	Industry group and item	All types of establishments	Producing establishments										Nonproducing establishments	
			Total	Mines only				Mines with preparation plants				Separately operated preparation plants		Undistributed ¹
				Total	Underground mines	Open pit mines	Combination methods, well operations, and other methods	Total	Underground mines	Open pit mines	Combination and other methods			
	ALL MINERAL INDUSTRIES													
	Establishments.....number..	2 104	2 062	1 236	471	32	733	222	123	59	40	33	571	42
	Employees.....1,000..	63.1	62.9	18.0	12.8	1.3	3.9	36.7	27.1	2.4	7.2	1.3	6.9	.2
	Value added in mining.....mil. dol..	4 789.8	4 787.5	1 480.0	852.2	102.5	525.3	2 842.7	2 082.8	183.3	576.6	118.5	346.3	2.3
10	METAL MINING													
	Establishments.....number..	7	6	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	4	1
	Employees.....1,000..	.1	.1	(D)	-	(D)	-	-	-	-	-	(D)	(D)	(D)
	Value added in mining.....mil. dol..	6.8	(D)	(D)	-	(D)	-	-	-	-	-	(D)	(D)	(D)
101	Iron ores													
	Establishments.....number..	3	2	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1
	Employees.....1,000..	(D)	(D)	(D)	-	(D)	-	-	-	-	-	(D)	-	(D)
	Value added in mining.....mil. dol..	(D)	(D)	(D)	-	(D)	-	-	-	-	-	(D)	-	(D)
106	Ferrous alloy ores, except vanadium													
	Establishments.....number..	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
	Employees.....1,000..	(D)	(D)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(D)	-
	Value added in mining.....mil. dol..	(D)	(D)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(D)	-
108	Metal mining services													
	Establishments.....number..	3	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	-
	Employees.....1,000..	(D)	(D)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(D)	-
	Value added in mining.....mil. dol..	(D)	(D)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(D)	-
12	BITUMINOUS COAL AND LIGNITE MINING													
	Establishments.....number..	881	851	505	471	28	6	193	121	34	38	27	126	30
	Employees.....1,000..	55.6	55.5	15.4	12.8	1.3	1.3	35.9	(D)	1.8	(D)	1.1	3.0	.1
	Value added in mining.....mil. dol..	3 945.8	3 940.7	1 001.6	852.2	100.9	48.5	2 814.2	(D)	162.5	(D)	54.0	70.9	5.1
121	Bituminous coal and lignite mining													
	Establishments.....number..	881	851	505	471	28	6	193	121	34	38	27	126	30
	Employees.....1,000..	55.6	55.5	15.4	12.8	1.3	1.3	35.9	(D)	1.8	(D)	1.1	3.0	.1
	Value added in mining.....mil. dol..	3 945.8	3 940.7	1 001.6	852.2	100.9	48.5	2 814.2	(D)	162.5	(D)	54.0	70.9	5.1

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 3. Selected Statistics by Type of Operation and Industry Group for the State: 1982—
Con.

[For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see appendix A]

SIC code	Industry group and item	All types of establishments	Producing establishments										Nonproducing establishments	
			Total	Mines only			Mines with preparation plants				Separately operated preparation plants	Undistributed ¹		
				Total	Underground mines	Open pit mines	Combination methods, well operations, and other methods	Total	Underground mines	Open pit mines				Combination and other methods
13	OIL AND GAS EXTRACTION													
	Establishments.....number..	1 175	1 165	727	-	-	727	-	-	-	-	4	434	10
	Employees.....1,000..	6.4	6.4	2.6	-	-	2.6	-	-	-	-	(D)	(D)	(Z)
	Value added in mining.....mil. dol..	806.2	(D)	476.8	-	-	476.8	-	-	-	-	(D)	(D)	(D)
131	Crude petroleum and natural gas													
	Establishments.....number..	740	730	727	-	-	727	-	-	-	-	-	3	10
	Employees.....1,000..	2.7	2.7	2.6	-	-	2.6	-	-	-	-	-	.1	(Z)
	Value added in mining.....mil. dol..	472.0	(D)	476.8	-	-	476.8	-	-	-	-	-	(D)	(D)
132	Natural gas liquids													
	Establishments.....number..	4	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	-	-
	Employees.....1,000..	(D)	(D)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(D)	-	-
	Value added in mining.....mil. dol..	(D)	(D)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(D)	-	-
138	Oil and gas field services													
	Establishments.....number..	431	431	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	431	-
	Employees.....1,000..	(D)	(D)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(D)	-
	Value added in mining.....mil. dol..	(D)	(D)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(D)	-
14	NONMETALLIC MINERALS, EXCEPT FUELS													
	Establishments.....number..	41	40	3	-	3	-	29	2	25	2	1	7	1
	Employees.....1,000..	1.0	1.0	(D)	-	(D)	-	.8	(D)	.6	(D)	(D)	(D)	(Z)
	Value added in mining.....mil. dol..	31.0	31.0	(D)	-	(D)	-	28.5	(D)	20.8	(D)	(D)	(D)	(Z)
141	Dimension stone													
	Establishments.....number..	2	2	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
	Employees.....1,000..	(D)	(D)	(D)	-	(D)	-	-	-	-	-	-	(D)	-
	Value added in mining.....mil. dol..	(D)	(D)	(D)	-	(D)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
142	Crushed and broken stone, including riprap													
	Establishments.....number..	26	25	1	-	1	-	23	2	19	2	1	-	1
	Employees.....1,000..	.6	.6	(D)	-	(D)	-	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	-	(Z)
	Value added in mining.....mil. dol..	18.8	18.8	(D)	-	(D)	-	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	-	(Z)
144	Sand and gravel													
	Establishments.....number..	10	10	-	-	-	-	4	-	4	-	-	6	-
	Employees.....1,000..	(D)	(D)	-	-	-	-	(D)	-	(D)	-	-	(D)	-
	Value added in mining.....mil. dol..	(D)	(D)	-	-	-	-	(D)	-	(D)	-	-	(D)	-
145	Clay, ceramic, and refractory minerals													
	Establishments.....number..	1	1	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Employees.....1,000..	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Value added in mining.....mil. dol..	(Z)	(Z)	(Z)	-	(Z)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
149	Miscellaneous nonmetallic minerals													
	Establishments.....number..	2	2	-	-	-	-	2	-	2	-	-	-	-
	Employees.....1,000..	(D)	(D)	-	-	-	-	(D)	-	(D)	-	-	-	-
	Value added in mining.....mil. dol..	(D)	(D)	-	-	-	-	(D)	-	(D)	-	-	-	-

¹Includes data for separately operated auxiliary establishments in addition to establishments that were not possible to classify based on the information available.

Table 4a. Summary Statistics for the State: 1982

[For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see appendix A]

Item	1982	Item	1982
Establishments during year..... number...	2 104	Cost of supplies..... mil. dol...	3 421.4
With 0 to 19 employees..... do...	1 602	Supplies used, minerals received, and purchased machinery installed..... do...	2 416.8
With 20 to 99 employees..... do...	360	Resales..... (D)	(D)
With 100 employees or more..... do...	142	Purchased fuels consumed..... do...	105.0
All employees:		Purchased electric energy:	
Average for year..... 1,000.....	63.1	Quantity..... mil. kWh...	3 395.9
Payroll for year..... mil. dol...	1 679.9	Cost..... mil. dol...	132.5
Production, development, and exploration workers:		Electric energy generated less sold..... mil. kWh...	4.4
Average for year..... 1,000.....	52.0	Contract work..... mil. dol...	(D)
March..... do...	57.3	Cost of purchased communication services..... do...	6.1
May..... do...	54.2	Value of shipments and receipts..... do...	7 312.9
August..... do...	51.3	Value of resales..... do...	(D)
November..... do...	45.1	Capital expenditures during year (except land and mineral rights)..... do...	898.3
Hours..... millions...	101.4	New capital expenditures during year..... do...	590.1
January to March..... do...	29.2	Buildings and other structures, except land..... do...	97.8
April to June..... do...	26.8	Machinery and equipment..... do...	492.3
July to September..... do...	24.1	Used capital expenditures during year..... do...	125.9
October to December..... do...	21.2	Buildings and other structures, except land..... do...	28.7
Wages..... mil. dol...	1 344.9	Machinery and equipment..... do...	97.1
Supplemental labor costs not included in payroll..... do...	768.2	Mineral exploration and development ¹ do...	182.3
Legally required expenditures, including Social Security contributions..... do...	342.4	Rental payments during year..... do...	62.8
Payments for voluntary programs..... do...	425.8	Buildings and other structures, except land..... do...	6.0
Value added by mining..... do...	4 789.8	Machinery and equipment..... do...	56.8
		Expensed mineral exploration, development, land, and rights ² do...	143.8

¹Excludes data for mining service industries and natural gas liquids industry where data were not collected.

²Excludes data for mineral land and rights for the crude petroleum and natural gas industry where data were not collected.

Table 4b. Inventories for the State: End of 1981 and 1982

[Million dollars. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see appendix A]

Item	End of 1981	End of 1982
Total Inventories¹	332.1	378.4
Detail by method of valuation:		
Subject to LIFO costing ²	36.3	20.0
LIFO reserve.....	5.0	1.7
LIFO value.....	31.3	18.3
Not subject to LIFO costing.....	201.4	253.0
Valuation method not reported ³	(D)	(D)
Amount subject to LIFO reported without associated reserve and value ⁴	(D)	(D)

¹Beginning in the 1982 economic censuses, all respondents were requested to report their inventories at (the lower of) cost or market prior to adjustment to LIFO cost. This is a change from the 1977 census in which respondents were permitted to value their inventories using any generally accepted accounting method.

²Only includes data reported by respondents who (a) indicated amount of inventories subject to LIFO cost, and (b) provided sufficient information to determine associated LIFO reserve and value figures.

³Includes data estimated for nonresponse and nonmail administrative records and data reported by respondents who provided total inventory figures without other information.

⁴Includes data reported by respondents who indicated their inventories were subject to LIFO cost but did not provide associated LIFO reserve and value figures.

Table 5. Industry Group Statistics for Counties: 1982 and 1977

[For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see appendix A]

SIC code	Geographic area and industry group ¹	1982											1977		
		Establishments during year		All employees		Production, development, and exploration workers			Value added by mining (million dollars)	Cost of supplies used, purchased machinery installed, etc. (million dollars)	Value of shipments and receipts (million dollars)	Capital expenditures (million dollars)	All employees (1,000)	Value added by mining (million dollars)	
		Total (number)	With 20 employees or more (number)	Number ³ (1,000)	Payroll (million dollars)	Number (1,000)	Hours (millions)	Wages (million dollars)							
	West Virginia.....	E1	2 104	502	63.1	1 679.9	52.0	101.4	1 344.9	4 789.8	3 421.4	7 312.9	898.3	69.6	2 820.4
	Barbour County.....	E1	48	11	1.9	50.4	1.6	3.2	39.7	113.0	78.1	173.8	17.3	1.4	57.2
12	Bituminous coal and lignite mining.....	E1	19	8	1.6	43.4	1.4	2.8	35.9	90.1	56.7	138.0	8.9	1.3	52.8
121	Bituminous coal and lignite mining.....	E1	19	8	1.6	43.4	1.4	2.8	35.9	90.1	56.7	138.0	8.9	1.3	52.8
13	Oil and gas extraction.....	E1	27	3	BB	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	.1	4.4
131	Crude petroleum and natural gas.....	E2	18	2	AA	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(NA)	(NA)
138	Oil and gas field services.....	-	9	1	.1	2.4	.1	.2	1.5	11.0	17.1	23.5	4.6	(NA)	(NA)

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 5. Industry Group Statistics for Counties: 1982 and 1977—Con.

[For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see appendix A]

SIC code	Geographic area and industry group ¹	1982											1977		
		Establishments during year		All employees		Production, development, and exploration workers			Value added by mining (million dollars)	Cost of supplies used, purchased machinery installed, etc. (million dollars)	Value of shipments and receipts (million dollars)	Capital expenditures (million dollars)	All employees (1,000)	Value added by mining (million dollars)	
		Total (number)	With 20 employees or more (number)	Number ³ (1,000)	Payroll (million dollars)	Number (1,000)	Hours (millions)	Wages (million dollars)							
	West Virginia—Con.														
	Boone County -----	-	59	31	5.1	148.0	4.4	9.0	125.2	369.6	273.6	510.2	133.0	4.6	166.3
12	Bituminous coal and lignite mining -----	-	43	31	5.1	147.4	4.4	9.0	124.7	357.2	268.7	498.6	127.4	4.6	164.9
121	Bituminous coal and lignite mining -----	-	43	31	5.1	147.4	4.4	9.0	124.7	357.2	268.7	498.6	127.4	4.6	164.9
13	Oil and gas extraction -----	-	16	-	(Z)	.7	(Z)	.1	.5	12.4	4.9	11.6	5.6	(NA)	(NA)
131	Crude petroleum and natural gas -----	-	13	-	ZZ	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(NA)	(NA)
	Braxton County -----	E1	33	3	.5	14.8	.5	1.0	13.8	40.6	43.7	65.6	18.7	(NA)	(NA)
12	Bituminous coal and lignite mining -----	E1	6	2	BB	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(NA)	(NA)
121	Bituminous coal and lignite mining -----	E1	6	2	BB	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(NA)	(NA)
13	Oil and gas extraction -----	-	27	1	AA	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(NA)	(NA)
138	Oil and gas field services -----	-	12	1	.1	2.3	.1	.2	2.0	10.4	(D)	18.0	(D)	(NA)	(NA)
	Brooke County -----	-	4	1	BB	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(NA)	(NA)
12	Bituminous coal and lignite mining -----	-	2	1	BB	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(NA)	(NA)
121	Bituminous coal and lignite mining -----	-	2	1	BB	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(NA)	(NA)
	Cabell County -----	E5	59	5	.6	13.3	.3	.6	5.8	30.8	21.0	45.8	6.0	.3	13.3
12	Bituminous coal and lignite mining -----	E5	11	5	.5	11.1	.2	.4	4.3	15.4	13.7	26.7	2.3	.2	7.8
121	Bituminous coal and lignite mining -----	E5	11	5	.5	11.1	.2	.4	4.3	15.4	13.7	26.7	2.3	.2	7.8
13	Oil and gas extraction -----	E6	47	-	AA	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(NA)	(NA)
131	Crude petroleum and natural gas -----	E7	33	-	.1	1.0	.1	.1	.8	11.1	(D)	14.3	(D)	(NA)	(NA)
	Calhoun County -----	E4	54	2	.2	3.0	.2	.3	2.2	23.2	11.7	29.3	5.6	.1	4.7
13	Oil and gas extraction -----	E4	54	2	.2	3.0	.2	.3	2.2	23.2	11.7	29.3	5.6	.1	4.7
131	Crude petroleum and natural gas -----	E5	39	-	.1	1.0	.1	.1	.7	17.7	5.6	18.9	4.4	(NA)	(NA)
138	Oil and gas field services -----	-	15	2	.1	2.1	.1	.2	1.4	5.5	6.1	10.4	1.2	(NA)	(NA)
	Clay County -----	E2	21	3	.4	10.8	.3	.6	9.4	39.6	15.1	45.1	9.6	(NA)	(NA)
12	Bituminous coal and lignite mining -----	E2	4	2	BB	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(NA)	(NA)
121	Bituminous coal and lignite mining -----	E2	4	2	BB	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(NA)	(NA)
13	Oil and gas extraction -----	E2	17	1	ZZ	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(NA)	(NA)
131	Crude petroleum and natural gas -----	E2	11	1	ZZ	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(NA)	(NA)
	Doddridge County -----	E2	35	-	.1	2.4	.1	.2	1.8	17.9	21.3	25.3	13.9	(NA)	(NA)
13	Oil and gas extraction -----	E2	35	-	.1	2.4	.1	.2	1.8	17.9	21.3	25.3	13.9	(NA)	(NA)
131	Crude petroleum and natural gas -----	E2	24	-	.1	.9	(Z)	.1	.7	10.1	(D)	15.2	(D)	(NA)	(NA)
138	Oil and gas field services -----	-	11	-	.1	1.4	.1	.1	1.1	7.9	(D)	10.2	(D)	(NA)	(NA)
	Fayette County -----	E2	48	15	1.1	28.8	1.0	1.8	24.5	81.7	57.2	127.0	11.9	2.4	86.0
12	Bituminous coal and lignite mining -----	E2	37	15	1.1	27.7	.9	1.7	23.5	68.5	52.5	110.7	10.2	2.3	83.0
121	Bituminous coal and lignite mining -----	E2	37	15	1.1	27.7	.9	1.7	23.5	68.5	52.5	110.7	10.2	2.3	83.0
13	Oil and gas extraction -----	-	11	-	(Z)	1.1	(Z)	.1	1.0	13.3	4.7	16.3	1.7	(NA)	(NA)
131	Crude petroleum and natural gas -----	-	8	-	(Z)	.7	(Z)	.1	.7	12.3	4.2	14.9	1.6	(NA)	(NA)
	Gilmer County -----	E3	48	4	.3	6.0	.2	.6	3.9	35.0	16.1	42.6	8.5	.2	13.7
13	Oil and gas extraction -----	E3	47	4	BB	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	.2	12.8
131	Crude petroleum and natural gas -----	E5	33	3	.2	3.4	.1	.3	2.5	23.3	9.3	28.2	4.3	.1	5.9
138	Oil and gas field services -----	E1	14	1	AA	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	.1	6.9

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 5. Industry Group Statistics for Counties: 1982 and 1977—Con.

[For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see appendix A]

SIC code	Geographic area and industry group ¹	1982											1977		
		E ²	Establishments during year		All employees		Production, development, and exploration workers			Value added by mining (million dollars)	Cost of supplies used, purchased machinery installed, etc. (million dollars)	Value of shipments and receipts (million dollars)	Capital expenditures (million dollars)	All employees (1,000)	Value added by mining (million dollars)
			Total (number)	With 20 employees or more (number)	Number ³ (1,000)	Payroll (million dollars)	Number (1,000)	Hours (millions)	Wages (million dollars)						
	West Virginia—Con.														
	Grant County -----	E1	15	7	1.4	36.3	1.2	2.2	28.9	102.3	79.2	169.6	11.8	1.1	45.0
12	Bituminous coal and lignite mining	E1	8	7	EE	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(NA)	(NA)
121	Bituminous coal and lignite mining	E1	8	7	EE	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(NA)	(NA)
13	Oil and gas extraction	-	7	-	ZZ	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(NA)	(NA)
138	Oil and gas field services	-	5	-	ZZ	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(NA)	(NA)
	Greenbrier County -----	E9	33	7	.8	17.4	.7	1.1	14.1	64.0	32.5	88.7	7.8	.6	26.4
12	Bituminous coal and lignite mining	E9	20	5	CC	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	.5	21.7
121	Bituminous coal and lignite mining	E9	20	5	CC	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	.5	21.7
13	Oil and gas extraction	E9	9	1	ZZ	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(NA)	(NA)
131	Crude petroleum and natural gas	E9	6	1	ZZ	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(NA)	(NA)
	Hancock County -----	-	8	3	AA	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	.2	7.5
12	Bituminous coal and lignite mining	-	4	2	ZZ	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(NA)	(NA)
121	Bituminous coal and lignite mining	-	4	2	ZZ	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(NA)	(NA)
	Harrison County -----	E2	101	18	2.0	52.1	1.7	3.5	44.1	182.0	100.4	255.9	26.5	2.0	118.6
12	Bituminous coal and lignite mining	E2	50	13	1.7	44.7	1.5	2.9	38.7	144.8	80.3	207.8	17.4	1.7	97.7
121	Bituminous coal and lignite mining	E2	50	13	1.7	44.7	1.5	2.9	38.7	144.8	80.3	207.8	17.4	1.7	97.7
13	Oil and gas extraction	E3	49	5	BB	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	.2	20.4
131	Crude petroleum and natural gas	E4	27	2	.1	2.7	.1	.2	1.9	22.1	(D)	24.9	(D)	.1	16.5
138	Oil and gas field services	E2	22	3	AA	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(NA)	(NA)
	Jackson County -----	E1	24	3	.1	2.5	.1	.2	1.5	15.3	8.6	16.3	7.7	(NA)	(NA)
13	Oil and gas extraction	E1	23	3	AA	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(NA)	(NA)
131	Crude petroleum and natural gas	E1	14	1	(Z)	.5	(Z)	.1	.5	10.9	4.4	9.1	6.2	(NA)	(NA)
138	Oil and gas field services	-	9	2	ZZ	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(NA)	(NA)
	Kanawha County -----	E4	141	57	8.7	231.9	6.8	13.4	178.3	564.9	365.0	864.5	65.4	6.5	232.6
12	Bituminous coal and lignite mining	E4	66	44	7.9	213.0	6.2	12.1	167.4	479.9	285.6	739.6	25.8	6.1	218.3
121	Bituminous coal and lignite mining	E4	66	44	7.9	213.0	6.2	12.1	167.4	479.9	285.6	739.6	25.8	6.1	218.3
13	Oil and gas extraction	E3	68	13	.8	18.3	.5	1.2	10.6	84.6	79.1	124.2	39.5	.3	12.3
131	Crude petroleum and natural gas	E3	39	6	.4	9.0	.2	.5	5.3	56.8	62.5	86.0	33.4	(NA)	(NA)
138	Oil and gas field services	E1	29	7	.4	9.4	.3	.7	5.2	27.8	16.6	38.2	6.1	.1	6.5
	Lewis County -----	E1	47	3	.4	9.8	.3	.8	7.4	39.2	20.0	52.0	7.2	.4	21.0
13	Oil and gas extraction	-	41	3	.4	8.9	.3	.7	6.6	36.9	18.9	49.1	6.7	(NA)	(NA)
131	Crude petroleum and natural gas	-	23	1	.1	1.7	.1	.1	1.3	10.9	3.9	13.6	1.3	(NA)	(NA)
138	Oil and gas field services	-	18	2	.3	7.2	.2	.6	5.3	26.0	15.0	35.5	5.4	.1	6.7
	Lincoln County -----	-	26	2	.1	1.6	.1	.2	1.3	24.0	6.1	28.6	1.4	.1	5.2
13	Oil and gas extraction	-	24	2	ZZ	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(NA)	(NA)
131	Crude petroleum and natural gas	-	13	-	(Z)	.3	(Z)	(Z)	.2	21.1	5.0	25.1	1.0	(NA)	(NA)
	Logan County -----	E1	106	51	4.2	109.3	3.3	5.9	83.9	294.0	312.0	562.4	43.6	5.2	192.5
12	Bituminous coal and lignite mining	E1	89	51	4.1	108.0	3.3	5.8	83.1	281.3	308.5	549.0	40.8	5.1	188.9
121	Bituminous coal and lignite mining	E1	89	51	4.1	108.0	3.3	5.8	83.1	281.3	308.5	549.0	40.8	5.1	188.9
13	Oil and gas extraction	-	17	-	.1	1.3	(Z)	.1	.9	12.7	3.5	13.4	2.8	(NA)	(NA)
131	Crude petroleum and natural gas	-	12	-	(Z)	.8	(Z)	(Z)	.5	11.5	3.1	11.9	2.7	(NA)	(NA)

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 5. Industry Group Statistics for Counties: 1982 and 1977—Con.

[For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see appendix A]

SIC code	Geographic area and industry group ¹	1982											1977		
		E ²	Establishments during year		All employees		Production, development, and exploration workers			Value added by mining (million dollars)	Cost of supplies used, purchased machinery installed, etc. (million dollars)	Value of shipments and receipts (million dollars)	Capital expenditures (million dollars)	All employees (1,000)	Value added by mining (million dollars)
			Total (number)	With 20 employees or more (number)	Number ³ (1,000)	Payroll (million dollars)	Number (1,000)	Hours (millions)	Wages (million dollars)						
	West Virginia—Con.														
	McDowell County -----	E1	99	41	4.7	121.6	3.7	7.1	94.0	263.9	238.2	459.8	42.2	7.9	306.7
12	Bituminous coal and lignite mining -----	E1	83	40	4.6	120.2	3.7	7.0	93.1	246.5	233.9	443.3	37.1	7.8	300.4
121	Bituminous coal and lignite mining -----	E1	83	40	4.6	120.2	3.7	7.0	93.1	246.5	233.9	443.3	37.1	7.8	300.4
13	Oil and gas extraction -----	-	15	1	ZZ	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(NA)	(NA)
131	Crude petroleum and natural gas -----	-	12	1	(Z)	1.0	(Z)	.1	.6	16.4	3.8	15.1	5.0	(NA)	(NA)
	Marion County -----	-	40	15	3.1	89.5	2.6	5.5	74.3	255.8	(D)	307.2	(D)	3.0	134.8
12	Bituminous coal and lignite mining -----	-	14	10	2.8	85.6	2.4	5.1	72.0	242.9	(D)	288.2	(D)	2.9	132.2
121	Bituminous coal and lignite mining -----	-	14	10	2.8	85.6	2.4	5.1	72.0	242.9	(D)	288.2	(D)	2.9	132.2
13	Oil and gas extraction -----	E6	25	4	BB	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(NA)	(NA)
131	Crude petroleum and natural gas -----	E9	17	3	.2	2.3	.1	.2	1.1	7.6	(D)	10.4	(D)	(NA)	(NA)
138	Oil and gas field services -----	E3	8	1	ZZ	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(NA)	(NA)
	Marshall County -----	-	16	4	EE	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(NA)	(NA)
12	Bituminous coal and lignite mining -----	-	5	3	EE	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(NA)	(NA)
121	Bituminous coal and lignite mining -----	-	5	3	EE	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(NA)	(NA)
	Mason County -----	E2	17	-	.1	1.3	(Z)	.1	.7	4.0	3.7	5.9	1.8	.1	3.3
13	Oil and gas extraction -----	-	13	-	ZZ	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(NA)	(NA)
	Mercer County -----	E1	37	5	.6	13.5	.5	.9	11.6	37.2	17.0	48.9	5.3	1.0	43.9
12	Bituminous coal and lignite mining -----	E1	28	5	.5	12.9	.5	.8	11.1	32.1	(D)	43.4	(D)	1.0	42.8
121	Bituminous coal and lignite mining -----	E1	28	5	.5	12.9	.5	.8	11.1	32.1	(D)	43.4	(D)	1.0	42.8
	Mineral County -----	E1	10	2	AA	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	.3	16.0
12	Bituminous coal and lignite mining -----	E1	5	2	AA	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(NA)	(NA)
121	Bituminous coal and lignite mining -----	E1	5	2	AA	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(NA)	(NA)
	Mingo County -----	E1	65	23	2.1	68.8	1.8	3.7	57.4	191.8	176.0	334.5	33.3	2.5	96.3
12	Bituminous coal and lignite mining -----	E1	50	22	2.1	67.0	1.8	3.6	55.9	176.8	171.7	317.9	30.6	2.5	95.5
121	Bituminous coal and lignite mining -----	E1	50	22	2.1	67.0	1.8	3.6	55.9	176.8	171.7	317.9	30.6	2.5	95.5
13	Oil and gas extraction -----	E1	15	1	.1	1.8	.1	.1	1.5	14.9	4.4	16.5	2.8	(NA)	(NA)
131	Crude petroleum and natural gas -----	-	10	-	ZZ	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(NA)	(NA)
138	Oil and gas field services -----	E2	5	1	ZZ	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(NA)	(NA)
	Monongalia County -----	E1	60	18	FF	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	3.9	186.2
12	Bituminous coal and lignite mining -----	E1	38	16	FF	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	3.7	178.9
121	Bituminous coal and lignite mining -----	E1	38	16	FF	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	3.7	178.9
13	Oil and gas extraction -----	-	20	-	.1	1.6	.1	.1	1.2	5.6	3.3	7.8	1.2	(NA)	(NA)
138	Oil and gas field services -----	-	7	-	.1	1.2	(Z)	.1	.9	3.2	2.6	5.3	.5	(NA)	(NA)
14	Nonmetallic minerals, except fuels -----	E1	2	2	AA	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(NA)	(NA)
142	Crushed and broken stone, including riprap -----	-	1	1	AA	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(NA)	(NA)
	Morgan County -----	-	3	2	BB	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(NA)	(NA)
14	Nonmetallic minerals, except fuels -----	-	2	2	BB	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(NA)	(NA)
144	Sand and gravel -----	-	2	2	BB	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(NA)	(NA)

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 5. Industry Group Statistics for Counties: 1982 and 1977—Con.

[For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see appendix A]

SIC code	Geographic area and industry group ¹	1982											1977		
		Establishments during year	All employees		Production, development, and exploration workers			Value added by mining (million dollars)	Cost of supplies used, purchased machinery installed, etc. (million dollars)	Value of shipments and receipts (million dollars)	Capital expenditures (million dollars)	All employees (1,000)	Value added by mining (million dollars)		
			Total (number)	With 20 employees or more (number)	Number ³ (1,000)	Payroll (million dollars)	Number (1,000)							Hours (millions)	Wages (million dollars)
	West Virginia—Con.														
	Nicholas County -----	E1	60	21	2.3	64.8	1.8	3.3	51.6	153.2	98.3	232.1	19.4	3.6	168.9
12	Bituminous coal and lignite mining -----	-	47	20	2.2	63.6	1.8	3.2	50.7	138.8	92.6	214.0	17.3	3.5	166.3
121	Bituminous coal and lignite mining -----	-	47	20	2.2	63.6	1.8	3.2	50.7	138.8	92.6	214.0	17.3	3.5	166.3
13	Oil and gas extraction -----	-	12	-	ZZ	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(NA)	(NA)
131	Crude petroleum and natural gas -----	-	7	-	(Z)	.1	(Z)	(Z)	(Z)	7.2	(D)	10.1	(D)	(NA)	(NA)
	Ohio County -----	E1	6	1	BB	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(NA)	(NA)
12	Bituminous coal and lignite mining -----	-	4	1	BB	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(NA)	(NA)
121	Bituminous coal and lignite mining -----	-	4	1	BB	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(NA)	(NA)
	Pendleton County -----	-	5	1	ZZ	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(NA)	(NA)
	Pleasants County -----	E6	34	2	.2	4.1	.2	.4	3.1	21.8	12.5	30.7	3.6	(NA)	(NA)
13	Oil and gas extraction -----	E6	34	2	.2	4.1	.2	.4	3.1	21.8	12.5	30.7	3.6	(NA)	(NA)
131	Crude petroleum and natural gas -----	E9	13	1	.1	1.2	(Z)	.1	.7	14.6	(D)	20.1	(D)	(NA)	(NA)
138	Oil and gas field services -----	E2	21	1	.2	2.9	.1	.3	2.3	7.2	(D)	10.6	(D)	(NA)	(NA)
	Preston County -----	E3	50	14	1.0	24.8	.9	1.7	21.2	100.4	74.0	161.1	13.3	.9	41.6
2	Bituminous coal and lignite mining -----	E3	42	14	1.0	24.5	.9	1.7	21.0	98.2	73.2	158.2	13.2	.8	40.0
21	Bituminous coal and lignite mining -----	E3	42	14	1.0	24.5	.9	1.7	21.0	98.2	73.2	158.2	13.2	.8	40.0
	Putnam County -----	-	15	1	.1	1.0	(Z)	.1	.5	10.7	(D)	11.4	(D)	(NA)	(NA)
3	Oil and gas extraction -----	-	14	1	ZZ	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(NA)	(NA)
31	Crude petroleum and natural gas -----	-	11	-	(Z)	.4	(Z)	(Z)	.4	9.5	(D)	9.2	(D)	(NA)	(NA)
	Raleigh County -----	E2	90	36	5.2	130.1	4.4	8.0	106.1	302.3	244.2	481.3	65.2	7.3	292.3
2	Bituminous coal and lignite mining -----	E2	74	36	5.2	129.0	4.4	7.9	105.2	292.8	241.0	469.5	64.3	7.2	283.8
21	Bituminous coal and lignite mining -----	E2	74	36	5.2	129.0	4.4	7.9	105.2	292.8	241.0	469.5	64.3	7.2	283.8
3	Oil and gas extraction -----	-	12	-	ZZ	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	.1	7.6
31	Crude petroleum and natural gas -----	-	7	-	ZZ	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(NA)	(NA)
	Randolph County -----	E3	41	15	.6	13.5	.5	.9	10.8	41.0	29.6	59.2	11.4	.6	24.1
2	Bituminous coal and lignite mining -----	E4	23	13	.5	11.0	.4	.7	8.9	29.7	18.1	43.3	4.4	.6	22.6
21	Bituminous coal and lignite mining -----	E4	23	13	.5	11.0	.4	.7	8.9	29.7	18.1	43.3	4.4	.6	22.6
1	Oil and gas extraction -----	-	15	-	ZZ	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(NA)	(NA)
11	Crude petroleum and natural gas -----	E1	9	-	ZZ	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(NA)	(NA)
18	Oil and gas field services -----	-	6	-	.1	1.5	.1	.1	1.2	4.6	3.4	7.4	.6	(NA)	(NA)
	Ritchie County -----	E2	70	4	.3	7.2	.3	.6	5.0	28.6	25.3	37.5	16.4	(NA)	(NA)
	Oil and gas extraction -----	E2	70	4	.3	7.2	.3	.6	5.0	28.6	25.3	37.5	16.4	(NA)	(NA)
1	Crude petroleum and natural gas -----	E6	39	1	.1	2.0	.1	.1	1.1	12.4	13.5	14.0	11.9	(NA)	(NA)
8	Oil and gas field services -----	-	31	3	.2	5.2	.2	.4	3.9	16.2	11.8	23.5	4.5	(NA)	(NA)
	Roane County -----	E2	146	3	.4	9.1	.3	.6	5.4	71.2	81.6	139.7	13.1	.3	21.8
	Oil and gas extraction -----	E2	146	3	.4	9.1	.3	.6	5.4	71.2	81.6	139.7	13.1	(NA)	(NA)
1	Crude petroleum and natural gas -----	E7	111	1	.1	2.1	.1	.1	1.2	30.8	(D)	49.9	(D)	.1	15.7
2	Natural gas liquids -----	-	2	-	ZZ	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(NA)	(NA)
3	Oil and gas field services -----	-	33	2	BB	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(NA)	(NA)
	Taylor County -----	-	15	1	.1	1.6	.1	.1	1.3	8.9	8.2	11.8	5.3	.1	1.1
	Oil and gas extraction -----	-	11	-	ZZ	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(NA)	(NA)
3	Oil and gas field services -----	-	5	-	(Z)	.7	(Z)	(Z)	.4	4.2	(D)	6.1	(D)	(NA)	(NA)

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 5. Industry Group Statistics for Counties: 1982 and 1977—Con.

[For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see appendix A]

SIC code	Geographic area and industry group ¹	1982											1977		
		E ²	Establishments during year		All employees		Production, development, and exploration workers			Value added by mining (million dollars)	Cost of supplies used, purchased machinery installed, etc. (million dollars)	Value of shipments and receipts (million dollars)	Capital expenditures (million dollars)	All employees (1,000)	Value added by mining (million dollars)
			Total (number)	With 20 employees or more (number)	Number ³ (1,000)	Payroll (million dollars)	Number (1,000)	Hours (millions)	Wages (million dollars)						
	West Virginia—Con.														
	Tyler County -----	E2	21	2	.1	2.1	.1	.1	.9	9.5	5.9	12.1	3.3	(NA)	(NA)
13	Oil and gas extraction -----	E2	21	2	.1	2.1	.1	.1	.9	9.5	5.9	12.1	3.3	(NA)	(NA)
131	Crude petroleum and natural gas -----	E5	15	2	ZZ	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(NA)	(NA)
138	Oil and gas field services -----	-	6	-	ZZ	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(NA)	(NA)
	Upshur County -----	E1	50	11	1.1	28.1	.9	1.6	20.7	77.0	76.5	130.0	23.5	.8	54.1
12	Bituminous coal and lignite mining -----	E1	17	6	.8	21.8	.7	1.1	16.4	54.0	62.7	101.9	14.8	.6	42.9
121	Bituminous coal and lignite mining -----	E1	17	6	.8	21.8	.7	1.1	16.4	54.0	62.7	101.9	14.8	.6	42.9
13	Oil and gas extraction -----	E1	33	5	.3	6.3	.2	.5	4.3	23.0	13.9	28.1	8.7	.2	11.2
131	Crude petroleum and natural gas -----	-	16	1	.1	1.1	(Z)	.1	1.0	5.1	(D)	6.0	(D)	.1	2.5
138	Oil and gas field services -----	E1	17	4	.2	5.2	.2	.4	3.3	17.9	(D)	22.1	(D)	.2	8.7
	Wayne County -----	-	22	4	.4	13.0	.3	.7	9.7	36.1	70.8	92.6	14.3	(NA)	(NA)
12	Bituminous coal and lignite mining -----	-	6	3	.4	11.4	.3	.6	8.8	18.1	37.2	44.0	11.4	(NA)	(NA)
121	Bituminous coal and lignite mining -----	-	6	3	.4	11.4	.3	.6	8.8	18.1	37.2	44.0	11.4	(NA)	(NA)
13	Oil and gas extraction -----	E1	16	1	.1	1.6	.1	.1	.9	18.0	33.6	48.6	2.9	(NA)	(NA)
131	Crude petroleum and natural gas -----	E2	9	-	ZZ	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(NA)	(NA)
132	Natural gas liquids -----	-	1	-	ZZ	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(NA)	(NA)
	Webster County -----	E1	16	6	.3	6.8	.2	.4	6.0	25.9	30.7	48.6	8.0	.2	10.3
12	Bituminous coal and lignite mining -----	E1	13	6	.3	6.8	.2	.4	6.0	23.6	(D)	48.6	(D)	(NA)	(NA)
121	Bituminous coal and lignite mining -----	E1	13	6	.3	6.8	.2	.4	6.0	23.6	(D)	48.6	(D)	(NA)	(NA)
	Wetzel County -----	-	25	1	AA	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(NA)	(NA)
13	Oil and gas extraction -----	-	25	1	AA	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(NA)	(NA)
131	Crude petroleum and natural gas -----	E5	16	-	(Z)	.5	(Z)	.1	.5	5.6	3.4	6.7	2.3	(NA)	(NA)
132	Natural gas liquids -----	-	1	1	ZZ	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(NA)	(NA)
	Wood County -----	E6	59	7	.7	14.9	.6	1.1	10.4	36.2	23.3	50.6	9.0	.2	5.7
13	Oil and gas extraction -----	E6	58	7	CC	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(NA)	(NA)
131	Crude petroleum and natural gas -----	E7	28	3	BB	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(NA)	(NA)
138	Oil and gas field services -----	E6	30	4	.3	7.1	.3	.6	4.6	28.5	19.9	39.7	8.6	(NA)	(NA)
	Wyoming County -----	E1	69	32	4.2	113.9	3.7	7.1	94.7	349.8	271.3	566.9	54.3	6.9	238.0
12	Bituminous coal and lignite mining -----	E1	53	32	4.2	112.5	3.6	7.0	93.7	334.4	265.3	548.6	51.0	6.8	235.3
121	Bituminous coal and lignite mining -----	E1	53	32	4.2	112.5	3.6	7.0	93.7	334.4	265.3	548.6	51.0	6.8	235.3
13	Oil and gas extraction -----	E2	15	-	ZZ	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(NA)	(NA)
131	Crude petroleum and natural gas -----	E2	11	-	(Z)	.7	(Z)	.1	.6	13.6	(D)	15.6	(D)	(NA)	(NA)

¹County data shown in this table are limited to counties or industry groups with a value of shipments and receipts greater than \$5 million.

²Payroll and sales data for some small single-unit companies with up to 20 employees (cutoff varied by industry) were obtained from administrative records of other government agencies rather than from census report forms. These data were then used in conjunction with industry averages to estimate items shown for these small establishments. This technique was also used for a small number of other establishments whose reports were not received at the time data were tabulated. The following symbols are shown where estimated data based on administrative-record data account for 10 percent or more of figures shown: E1—10 to 19 percent; E2—20 to 29 percent; E3—30 to 39 percent; E4—40 to 49 percent; E5—50 to 59 percent; E6—60 to 69 percent; E7—70 to 79 percent; E8—80 to 89 percent; E9—90 percent or more.

³Some statistics for counties or industry groups with a value of shipments and receipts greater than \$5 million are withheld to avoid disclosing data for individual companies. However, for such counties and industry groups, number of establishments is shown and employment size range is indicated by one of the following symbols: ZZ—less than 100 employees; AA—100 to 249 employees; BB—250 to 499 employees; CC—500 to 999 employees; EE—1,000 to 2,499 employees; FF—2,500 employees or more.

Table 6. Number of Mineral Establishments in Major Groups by Employment Size Class for Counties: 1982

[For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see appendix A]

Geographic area and employment size class	All mineral industries	Metal mining (SIC 10)	Anthracite mining (SIC 11)	Bituminous coal and lignite mining (SIC 12)	Oil and gas extraction (SIC 13)	Non-metallic minerals mining (SIC 14)	Geographic area and employment size class	All mineral industries	Metal mining (SIC 10)	Anthracite mining (SIC 11)	Bituminous coal and lignite mining (SIC 12)	Oil and gas extraction (SIC 13)	Non-metallic minerals mining (SIC 14)
West Virginia	2 104	7	-	881	1 175	41	West Virginia—Con.						
0 to 4 employees.....	1 054	4	-	181	859	10	Jackson County	24	-	-	1	23	-
5 to 9 employees.....	272	-	-	109	153	10	0 to 19 employees.....	21	-	-	1	20	-
10 to 19 employees.....	276	1	-	175	93	7	20 to 99 employees.....	3	-	-	-	3	-
20 to 49 employees.....	267	2	-	207	51	7	Jefferson County	3	-	-	-	2	1
50 to 99 employees.....	93	-	-	76	13	4	0 to 19 employees.....	2	-	-	-	2	-
100 to 249 employees.....	77	-	-	69	5	3	20 to 99 employees.....	1	-	-	-	1	-
250 to 499 employees.....	45	-	-	44	1	-	Kanawha County	141	-	-	66	68	7
500 to 999 employees.....	20	-	-	20	-	-	0 to 19 employees.....	84	-	-	22	55	7
Barbour County	48	2	-	19	27	-	20 to 99 employees.....	41	-	-	30	11	-
0 to 19 employees.....	37	2	-	11	24	-	100 to 249 employees.....	5	-	-	3	2	-
20 to 99 employees.....	4	-	-	2	2	-	250 employees or more.....	11	-	-	11	-	-
100 to 249 employees.....	6	-	-	5	1	-	Lewis County	47	-	-	6	41	-
250 employees or more.....	1	-	-	1	-	-	0 to 19 employees.....	44	-	-	6	38	-
Berkeley County	2	-	-	-	1	1	20 to 99 employees.....	2	-	-	-	2	-
0 to 19 employees.....	2	-	-	-	1	1	100 to 249 employees.....	1	-	-	-	1	-
Boone County	59	-	-	43	16	-	Lincoln County	26	-	-	1	24	1
0 to 19 employees.....	28	-	-	12	16	-	0 to 19 employees.....	24	-	-	1	22	1
20 to 99 employees.....	18	-	-	18	-	-	20 to 99 employees.....	2	-	-	-	2	-
100 to 249 employees.....	7	-	-	7	-	-	Logan County	106	-	-	89	17	-
250 employees or more.....	6	-	-	6	-	-	0 to 19 employees.....	55	-	-	38	17	-
Braxton County	33	-	-	6	27	-	20 to 99 employees.....	43	-	-	43	-	-
0 to 19 employees.....	30	-	-	4	26	-	100 to 249 employees.....	5	-	-	5	-	-
20 to 99 employees.....	2	-	-	1	1	-	250 employees or more.....	3	-	-	3	-	-
250 employees or more.....	1	-	-	1	-	-	McDowell County	99	-	-	83	15	1
Brooke County	4	-	-	2	2	-	0 to 19 employees.....	58	-	-	43	14	1
0 to 19 employees.....	3	-	-	1	2	-	20 to 99 employees.....	29	-	-	28	1	-
250 employees or more.....	1	-	-	1	-	-	100 to 249 employees.....	8	-	-	8	-	-
Cabell County	59	-	-	11	47	1	250 employees or more.....	4	-	-	4	-	-
0 to 19 employees.....	54	-	-	6	47	1	Marion County	40	1	-	14	25	-
20 to 99 employees.....	3	-	-	3	-	-	0 to 19 employees.....	25	-	-	4	21	-
100 to 249 employees.....	2	-	-	2	-	-	20 to 99 employees.....	9	1	-	4	4	-
Calhoun County	54	-	-	-	54	-	100 to 249 employees.....	2	-	-	2	-	-
0 to 19 employees.....	52	-	-	-	52	-	250 employees or more.....	4	-	-	4	-	-
20 to 99 employees.....	2	-	-	-	2	-	Marshall County	16	-	-	5	10	1
Clay County	21	-	-	4	17	-	0 to 19 employees.....	12	-	-	2	10	-
0 to 19 employees.....	18	-	-	2	16	-	20 to 99 employees.....	1	-	-	-	-	1
20 to 99 employees.....	2	-	-	1	1	-	100 to 249 employees.....	3	-	-	3	-	-
100 to 249 employees.....	1	-	-	1	-	-	250 employees or more.....	3	-	-	3	-	-
Doddridge County	35	-	-	-	35	-	Mason County	17	-	-	3	13	1
0 to 19 employees.....	35	-	-	-	35	-	0 to 19 employees.....	17	-	-	3	13	1
Fayette County	48	-	-	37	11	-	Mercer County	37	-	-	28	8	1
0 to 19 employees.....	33	-	-	22	11	-	0 to 19 employees.....	32	-	-	23	8	1
20 to 99 employees.....	13	-	-	13	-	-	20 to 99 employees.....	4	-	-	4	-	-
100 to 249 employees.....	2	-	-	2	-	-	250 employees or more.....	1	-	-	1	-	-
Gilmer County	48	-	-	1	47	-	Mineral County	10	-	-	5	4	1
0 to 19 employees.....	44	-	-	1	43	-	0 to 19 employees.....	8	-	-	3	4	1
20 to 99 employees.....	4	-	-	4	-	-	20 to 99 employees.....	1	-	-	1	-	-
Grant County	15	-	-	8	7	-	100 to 249 employees.....	1	-	-	1	-	-
0 to 19 employees.....	8	-	-	1	7	-	250 employees or more.....	2	-	-	2	-	-
20 to 99 employees.....	2	-	-	2	-	-	Monongalia County	60	-	-	38	20	2
100 to 249 employees.....	2	-	-	2	-	-	0 to 19 employees.....	42	-	-	22	20	-
250 employees or more.....	3	-	-	3	-	-	20 to 99 employees.....	9	-	-	8	-	1
Greenbrier County	33	-	-	20	9	4	100 to 249 employees.....	2	-	-	1	-	1
0 to 19 employees.....	26	-	-	15	8	3	250 employees or more.....	7	-	-	7	-	-
20 to 99 employees.....	6	-	-	4	1	1	Monroe County	1	1	-	-	-	-
250 employees or more.....	1	-	-	1	-	-	0 to 19 employees.....	1	1	-	-	-	-
Hampshire County	2	-	-	-	2	-	Morgan County	3	-	-	-	1	2
0 to 19 employees.....	2	-	-	-	2	-	0 to 19 employees.....	1	-	-	-	1	-
Hancock County	8	-	-	4	3	1	20 to 99 employees.....	2	-	-	-	-	2
0 to 19 employees.....	5	-	-	2	3	-	Nicholas County	60	1	-	47	12	-
20 to 99 employees.....	3	-	-	2	-	1	0 to 19 employees.....	39	-	-	27	12	-
Hardy County	5	-	-	1	3	1	20 to 99 employees.....	13	1	-	12	-	-
0 to 19 employees.....	5	-	-	1	3	1	100 to 249 employees.....	7	-	-	7	-	-
Harrison County	101	-	-	50	49	2	250 employees or more.....	1	-	-	1	-	-
0 to 19 employees.....	83	-	-	37	44	2	Ohio County	6	-	-	4	2	-
20 to 99 employees.....	14	-	-	9	5	-	0 to 19 employees.....	5	-	-	3	2	-
100 to 249 employees.....	3	-	-	3	-	-	250 employees or more.....	1	-	-	1	-	-
250 employees or more.....	1	-	-	1	-	-							

Table 6. Number of Mineral Establishments in Major Groups by Employment Size Class for Counties: 1982—Con.

[For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see appendix A]

Geographic area and employment size class	All mineral industries	Metal mining (SIC 10)	Anthracite mining (SIC 11)	Bituminous coal and lignite mining (SIC 12)	Oil and gas extraction (SIC 13)	Non-metallic minerals mining (SIC 14)	Geographic area and employment size class	All mineral industries	Metal mining (SIC 10)	Anthracite mining (SIC 11)	Bituminous coal and lignite mining (SIC 12)	Oil and gas extraction (SIC 13)	Non-metallic minerals mining (SIC 14)
West Virginia—Con.							West Virginia—Con.						
Pendleton County	5	-	-	-	4	1	Taylor County	15	-	-	3	11	1
0 to 19 employees.....	4	-	-	-	4	-	0 to 19 employees.....	14	-	-	3	11	-
20 to 99 employees	1	-	-	-	-	1	20 to 99 employees	1	-	-	-	-	1
Pleasants County	34	-	-	-	34	-	Tucker County	10	-	-	-	8	2
0 to 19 employees.....	32	-	-	-	32	-	0 to 19 employees.....	8	-	-	-	8	-
20 to 99 employees	2	-	-	-	2	-	20 to 99 employees	2	-	-	-	-	2
Pocahontas County	5	-	-	1	2	2	Tyler County	21	-	-	-	21	-
0 to 19 employees.....	4	-	-	-	2	2	0 to 19 employees.....	19	-	-	-	19	-
100 to 249 employees	1	-	-	1	-	-	20 to 99 employees	2	-	-	-	2	-
Preston County	50	-	-	42	8	-	Upshur County	50	-	-	17	33	-
0 to 19 employees.....	36	-	-	28	8	-	0 to 19 employees.....	39	-	-	11	28	-
20 to 99 employees	12	-	-	12	-	-	20 to 99 employees	8	-	-	3	5	-
100 to 249 employees	2	-	-	2	-	-	100 to 249 employees	2	-	-	2	-	-
Putnam County	15	-	-	1	14	-	250 employees or more	1	-	-	1	-	-
0 to 19 employees.....	14	-	-	1	13	-	Wayne County	22	-	-	6	16	-
20 to 99 employees	1	-	-	-	1	-	0 to 19 employees.....	18	-	-	3	15	-
Raleigh County	90	1	-	74	12	3	20 to 99 employees	2	-	-	1	1	-
0 to 19 employees.....	54	1	-	38	12	3	100 to 249 employees	2	-	-	2	-	-
20 to 99 employees	19	-	-	19	-	-	250 employees or more	2	-	-	2	-	-
100 to 249 employees	10	-	-	10	-	-	Webster County	16	1	-	13	2	-
250 employees or more	7	-	-	7	-	-	0 to 19 employees.....	10	1	-	7	2	-
Randolph County	41	-	-	23	15	3	20 to 99 employees	6	-	-	6	-	-
0 to 19 employees.....	26	-	-	10	15	1	Wetzel County	25	-	-	-	25	-
20 to 99 employees	15	-	-	13	-	2	0 to 19 employees.....	24	-	-	-	24	-
Ritchie County	70	-	-	-	70	-	20 to 99 employees	1	-	-	-	1	-
0 to 19 employees.....	66	-	-	-	66	-	Wirt County	20	-	-	-	20	-
20 to 99 employees	4	-	-	-	4	-	0 to 19 employees.....	20	-	-	-	20	-
Roane County	146	-	-	-	146	-	Wood County	59	-	-	1	58	-
0 to 19 employees.....	143	-	-	-	143	-	0 to 19 employees.....	52	-	-	1	51	-
20 to 99 employees	3	-	-	-	3	-	20 to 99 employees	5	-	-	-	5	-
Summers County	5	-	-	1	4	-	100 to 249 employees	1	-	-	-	1	-
0 to 19 employees.....	5	-	-	1	4	-	250 employees or more	1	-	-	-	1	-
							Wyoming County	69	-	-	53	15	1
							0 to 19 employees.....	37	-	-	21	15	1
							20 to 99 employees	25	-	-	25	-	-
							100 to 249 employees	2	-	-	2	-	-
							250 employees or more	5	-	-	5	-	-



South Atlantic Offshore

CONTENTS

[Page numbers listed here omit the prefix that appears as part of the number of each page]

Summary of Findings	Page 2
---------------------------	-----------

TABLES

HISTORICAL STATISTICS

1. Historical Statistics for Offshore Areas Not Associated With a State: 1982 and Earlier Census Years	3
--	---

STATE STATISTICS

2a. Mineral Establishment Statistics by Industry for Offshore Areas Not Associated With a State: 1982 and 1977	3
2b. Mining Activities of Manufacturing Establishments With Associated Mines by Industry for Offshore Areas Not Associated With a State: 1982	--
3. Selected Statistics by Type of Operation and Industry Group for Offshore Areas Not Associated With a State: 1982	4
4a. Summary Statistics for Offshore Areas Not Associated With a State: 1982	--
4b. Inventories for Offshore Areas Not Associated With a State: End of 1981 and 1982	--

COUNTY STATISTICS

5. Industry Group Statistics for Offshore Areas Not Associated With a State: 1982 and 1977	--
--	----

EMPLOYMENT SIZE CLASS STATISTICS

6. Number of Mineral Establishments in Major Groups by Employment Size Class for Offshore Areas Not Associated With a State: 1982	5
---	---

-- Not applicable.

SUMMARY OF FINDINGS

The total value of shipments and receipts for the 9 establishments classified in mineral industries in the South Atlantic Offshore area was withheld to avoid disclosing data for individual companies. This area represents offshore areas between the 23rd and 36th parallels not associated with a particular State.

Mineral industries employment in the South Atlantic Offshore area was between 250 to 499 in 1982. Oil and gas extraction was the only mineral industry in the area.

Table 1. Historical Statistics for Offshore Areas Not Associated With a State: 1982 and Earlier Census Years

[For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see appendix A]

Kind of operation and year	Establishments during year		All employees		Production, development, and exploration workers			Value added by mining (million dollars)	Cost of supplies used, purchased machinery installed, etc. (million dollars)	Value of shipments and receipts (million dollars)	Capital expenditures (million dollars)
	Total (number)	With 20 employees or more (number)	Number (1,000)	Payroll (million dollars)	Number (1,000)	Hours (millions)	Wages (million dollars)				
Mineral industries:											
1982 ¹	9	2	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
1977 ¹	4	1	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
1972											
1967	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
1963											
1958											

¹Beginning with 1967, data for single-unit establishments without paid employees were excluded from the census.

Table 2a. Mineral Establishment Statistics by Industry for Offshore Areas Not Associated With a State: 1982 and 1977

[For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see appendix A]

SIC code	Industry group and industry	1982											1977		
		Establishments during year		All employees		Production, development, and exploration workers			Value added by mining (million dollars)	Cost of supplies used, purchased machinery installed, etc. (million dollars)	Value of shipments and receipts (million dollars)	Capital expenditures (million dollars)	All employees ² (1,000)	Value added by mining (million dollars)	
		Total (number)	With 20 employees or more (number)	Number ² (1,000)	Payroll (million dollars)	Number (1,000)	Hours (millions)	Wages (million dollars)							
	All mineral industries ----	-	9	2	BB	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
13	Oil and gas extraction	-	9	2	BB	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
138	Oil and gas field services	-	5	2	BB	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
1381	Drilling oil and gas wells	-	2	1	BB	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(NA)	(NA)
1382	Oil and gas field exploration services	-	2	1	AA	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(NA)	(NA)

¹Payroll and sales data for some small single-unit companies with up to 20 employees (cutoff varied by industry) were obtained from administrative records of other government agencies rather than from census report forms. These data were then used in conjunction with industry averages to estimate items shown for these small establishments. This technique was also used for a small number of other establishments whose reports were not received at the time data were tabulated. The following symbols are shown where estimated data based on administrative-record data account for 10 percent or more of figures shown: E1—10 to 19 percent; E2—20 to 29 percent; E3—30 to 39 percent; E4—40 to 49 percent; E5—50 to 59 percent; E6—60 to 69 percent; E7—70 to 79 percent; E8—80 to 89 percent; E9—90 percent or more.

²General statistics for some industries and industry groups are withheld to avoid disclosing data for individual companies. However, for such industries and industry groups with 100 employees or more, number of establishments is shown and employment size range is indicated by one of the following symbols: AA—100 to 249 employees; BB—250 to 499 employees; CC—500 to 999 employees; EE—1,000 to 2,499 employees; FF—2,500 employees or more.

Table 2b. Mining Activities of Manufacturing Establishments With Associated Mines by Industry for Offshore Areas Not Associated With a State: 1982

[Not applicable]

Table 3. Selected Statistics by Type of Operation and Industry Group for Offshore Areas Not Associated With a State: 1982

[For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see appendix A]

SIC code	Industry group and item	All types of establishments	Producing establishments										Nonproducing establishments	
			Total	Mines only				Mines with preparation plants				Separately operated preparation plants		Undistrib ¹
				Total	Underground mines	Open pit mines	Combination methods, well operations, and other methods	Total	Underground mines	Open pit mines	Combination and other methods			
	ALL MINERAL INDUSTRIES													
	Establishments..... number...	9	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	4
	Employees.....1,000...	(D)	(D)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(D)	(D)
	Value added in mining..... mil. dol...	(D)	(D)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(D)	(D)
13	OIL AND GAS EXTRACTION													
	Establishments..... number...	9	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	4
	Employees.....1,000...	(D)	(D)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(D)	(D)
	Value added in mining..... mil. dol...	(D)	(D)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(D)	(D)
131	Crude petroleum and natural gas													
	Establishments..... number...	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4
	Employees.....1,000...	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Value added in mining..... mil. dol...	(D)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(D)
138	Oil and gas field services													
	Establishments..... number...	5	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	-
	Employees.....1,000...	(D)	(D)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(D)	-
	Value added in mining..... mil. dol...	(D)	(D)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(D)	-

¹Includes data for separately operated auxiliary establishments in addition to establishments that were not possible to classify based on the information available.

Table 4a. Summary Statistics for Offshore Areas Not Associated With a State: 1982

[Not applicable]

Table 4b. Inventories for Offshore Areas Not Associated With a State: End of 1981 and 1982

[Not applicable]

Table 5. Industry Group Statistics for Offshore Areas Not Associated With a State: 1982 and 1977

[Not applicable]

Table 6. Number of Mineral Establishments in Major Groups by Employment Size Class for Offshore Areas Not Associated With a State: 1982

[For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see appendix A]

Geographic area and employment size class	All mineral industries	Metal mining (SIC 10)	Anthracite mining (SIC 11)	Bituminous coal and lignite mining (SIC 12)	Oil and gas extraction (SIC 13)	Non-metallic minerals mining (SIC 14)	Geographic area and employment size class	All mineral industries	Metal mining (SIC 10)	Anthracite mining (SIC 11)	Bituminous coal and lignite mining (SIC 12)	Oil and gas extraction (SIC 13)	Non-metallic minerals mining (SIC 14)
South Atlantic	9	-	-	-	9	-	South Atlantic—Con.						
0 to 4 employees	7	-	-	-	7	-	50 to 99 employees	1	-	-	-	1	-
							250 to 499 employees	1	-	-	-	1	-



APPENDIX A.

Explanation of Terms

Employment and related items—The report forms requested separate information on production, development, and exploration workers as of a payroll period for each quarter of the year and for other employees as of the payroll period which included the 12th of March.

All employees—This item includes all full-time and part-time employees on the payrolls of mining establishments for any part of the pay period which included the 12th of the months specified on the report form. Included are all persons on paid sick leave, paid holidays, and paid vacations during these pay periods. Also included are employees working for miners paid on a per ton, car, or yard basis. Excluded are employees at the mine but on the payroll of another employer (such as employees of contractors) and employees at company stores, boarding houses, bunk houses, and recreational centers. Also excluded are members of the Armed Forces and pensioners carried on the active rolls but not working during the period. Officers of corporations are included as employees, but proprietors and partners of unincorporated firms are excluded.

Production, development, and exploration workers—This category includes employees (up through the working supervisor level) engaged in manual work: using tools, operating machines, hauling materials, loading and hauling products out of the mine in mine cars or trucks, and caring for mines, plants, mills, shops, or yards. Included are exploration work, mine development, storage, shipping, maintenance, repair, janitorial, and guard services, auxiliary production for use at establishments (such as power plant), record keeping, and other services closely associated with these production and development operations at the establishment covered by the report. Gang and straw bosses and supervisors who performed manual labor are included, as are employees paid on either a time- or piece-rate basis. Also included are miners paid on a per ton, car, or yard basis and persons engaged by them and paid out of the total amount received by these miners. In addition, other employees at the establishment but not on its payroll are included if paid directly through its own employees, such as superintendents and supervisors. The payments received by these types of employees are included as part of the establishments payroll. Supervisory employees above the working supervisor level are excluded from this category.

All other employees—Nonproduction personnel at the establishment include those engaged in the following activities: Supervision above the working supervisor level, sales, highway trucking (by employees not entering mines or pits), advertising, credit, collection, clerical and routine office functions, executive, purchasing, financing, legal,

personnel (including cafeteria and medical), professional (such as engineers and geologists), and technical activities. Also included are employees on the payroll of the establishment engaged in the construction of major additions or alterations to the plant and who are utilized as a separate work force. (Workers engaged in regular maintenance and repair operations are not included here but are classified as production, development, and exploration workers.)

Separately operated auxiliary establishments employees—This item includes employment at separate central administrative offices or auxiliary units of multiestablishment companies and at those offices or units servicing more than one establishment during the payroll period which included March 12. Establishments were classified on the basis of the industry or principal industry served. Employees at an office located at or near the mining establishment are usually included in the mine report.

All employees, average for year—The 1982 census report form requested employment figures for production, development, and exploration workers for four selected pay periods (mid-March, May, August, and November). For all other employees, only a mid-March figure was requested. The annual average is an average of the four monthly figures for production, development, and exploration workers plus the March figure for all other employees. This approach was used to simplify the schedule format and lighten the reporting burden of respondents, since it was found that the average of these selected pay periods closely approximates, for most industries, the average employment for the year that would be obtained from 12 monthly pay periods.

Payroll—This term includes all forms of compensation such as salaries, wages, commissions, payments received on a ton, car, or yard basis, dismissal pay, bonuses, vacation and sick leave pay, and compensation in kind, prior to such deductions as employees' Social Security contributions, withholding taxes, group insurance, union dues, and savings bonds. The total includes salaries of officers of these establishments, if a corporation; it excludes payments to the proprietor or partners, if an unincorporated concern, and payments to members of Armed Forces and pensioners carried on the active payroll of mining establishments. Also excluded are royalty payments to unions and costs of smithing, explosives, fuses, electric cap lamps, and mine supplies used in production and development work but charged to employees and deducted from their wages. As in the case of employment and establishment figures, the annual payrolls of separate auxiliary establishments of multiestablishment companies are included in the totals for individual industries and for States. Respondents were told that in reporting they could follow the definition of payroll used for calculating the Federal withholding tax.

Production, development, and exploration worker hours—This item represents all hours that production, development, and exploration workers worked, both on active days during which there was production or development work and on inactive days when only security guards, inspectors, repairpersons, and other maintenance persons were on duty. It includes all hours worked or paid for at the mining operations, except hours paid for vacations, holidays, or sick leave, when the employee was not at the establishment. Included are actual overtime hours, not straight-time equivalent hours. Hours of working proprietors or partners are excluded.

Supplemental Labor Costs—This item represents employer's cost for fringe benefits not included in payrolls.

Legally required expenditures, including social security contributions—This cost includes employer contributions for all programs required under Federal and State legislation, such as Federal Old Age and Survivors' Insurance, unemployment compensation, and worker's compensation. Also included are legally required State temporary disability payments.

Payments for voluntary programs—Included in this cost are payments resulting from union negotiated contracts and all employer payments of insurance premiums on hospital and medical plans, life insurance premiums, and premiums on supplementary accident and sickness insurance. For programs supported by joint employer-employee contributions, only the employer payments are included. Also included are payments or allocations on all pension plans regardless of methods of administration, supplemental unemployment compensation plans, welfare plans, stock purchase plans in which the employer payment is not subject to withholding tax, and deferred profit sharing plans.

Value added by mining—This measure of mining activity is derived by subtracting the cost of supplies used, minerals received for preparation, purchased machinery installed, purchased fuel, purchased electricity, and contract work from the sum of the value of shipments (mining products plus receipts for services rendered) and total capital expenditures. This statistic avoids the duplication in value of shipments and receipts which results from the use of products of some establishments as supplies, energy sources, or materials by others. Moreover, it provides a measure of value added not only in mineral production but also in the development of mineral properties. For these reasons, it is considered to be the best value measure for comparing the relative economic importance of mining among industries and geographic areas.

Cost of supplies used, purchased machinery installed, etc.—Besides supplies used and purchased machinery installed, this cost includes fuels and electric energy used and contract work done by others for each establishment. It includes charges to both the current and capital accounts. It also includes the cost of items used during 1982 whether they were purchased, withdrawn from inventories, or received from other establishments of the company. For selected supplies and fuels and for electric energy, both quantity and cost data were requested. The cost data refer to direct charges actually paid or payable (after discounts) for items used during the year.

Freight charges and other direct charges incurred by the establishment in acquiring the item are included. Companies whose records did not show actual amounts used were asked to approximate use by adding purchases (or receipts) during the year to opening inventory and subtracting closing inventory. Separate figures were requested for: (1) selected supplies used, minerals received for preparation, and purchased machinery installed; (2) electric energy purchased; (3) purchased fuels used for heat, power, or the generation of electricity; (4) contract work done by others; and (5) products bought and resold in the same condition. Supplies and equipment used in mine development, plant expansion, and capitalized repairs, which are chargeable to fixed assets accounts, are included in this item, as are supplies furnished without charge to contractors for use at the mining operation and supplies sold to employees for use at the establishment. Excluded are such costs as advertising, insurance, telephone, and research and consulting services of other establishments; or such overhead costs as depreciation charges, rent, interest, and royalties.

Value of shipments and receipts—The amounts shown as value of shipments and receipts for each industry are the net selling values, f.o.b. mine or plant after discounts and allowances, excluding freight charges. "Shipments" include all products physically shipped from the establishment during 1982, including material withdrawn from stockpiles and products shipped on consignment, whether or not sold in 1982. For products transferred to other establishments of the same company or prepared on a custom basis, companies were requested to report the estimated value, not merely the cost of producing the items. Multiestablishment companies were asked to report value information for each establishment as if it were a separate economic unit. They were instructed to report the value of all products transferred to other plants of the company at their full economic value, i.e., to include, in addition to direct cost of production, a reasonable proportion of company overhead and profits.

For all establishments classified in an industry, value of shipments and receipts includes: (1) the value of all "primary" products of the industry, (2) the value of "secondary" products which are primary to other industries, (3) the receipts for contract work done for others, except custom milling, and (4) the value of products purchased and resold without further processing. Receipts for custom milling are not included to avoid duplication with the value of custom milled ores included in an industry's primary and secondary products.

Some duplication exists in industry and industry group totals because of the inclusion of materials transferred from one establishment to another for mineral preparation or resale.

Capital expenditures—This item covers expenditures made during the year for development and exploration of mineral properties, for new construction, and for purchased machinery chargeable to fixed assets accounts of the mineral establishment. They are the type for which depreciation, depletion, or Office of Minerals Exploration accounts are ordinarily maintained. Capital expenditures during 1982 were to be determined as "additions completed during the year plus construction in progress at the end of the year minus construction in progress at the beginning of the year." Reported capital expenditures were to include work done on contract, as well as by the mine forces.

Expenditures for machinery and equipment were to include those made for replacement purposes, as well as those for additions to capacity. Excluded from these expenditures were costs of maintenance and repairs charged as current operating expense and expenditures for land and mineral rights.

Whenever applicable, separate figures were provided for expenditures for development and exploration of mineral property, construction of preparation plants and other construction, new machinery and equipment, used plant, and used equipment acquired from others.

Rental payments— This item consists of rental payments made to other companies for use of such depreciable assets as buildings, other structures, machinery, and equipment. It does not include payments made to the parent company or another subsidiary of the parent company for the use of buildings and equipment owned by the parent company or its subsidiary. The value of such company-owned assets is included in the gross value of depreciable assets.

Current account expenditures— This item includes all expenses for mineral properties, exploration, and development charged to current accounts. This includes all supplies, machinery, equipment, parts, fuels, power, etc., used for development or exploration and charged to current operating expenses. Also included are royalty payments, acquisition costs for mineral land and rights which were not capitalized, and the cost of maintenance and repairs associated with exploration or development activity and charged to current accounts.

Inventories— This item includes inventories of mined or quarried products, and supplies, parts, fuels, etc., at the beginning and end of the year. Beginning in the 1982 Census of Mineral Industries, all respondents were requested to report their inventories at (the lower of) cost or market prior to adjustment to LIFO cost. This is a change from the 1977 census in which respondents were permitted to value their inventories using any generally accepted accounting method. The inventory figures for 1982, therefore, will not be comparable to prior census data because of the change in reporting instructions.



APPENDIX B.

Geographic Divisions and States

NEW ENGLAND STATES

Connecticut
Maine
Massachusetts
New Hampshire
Rhode Island
Vermont
North and Mid-Atlantic Offshore

MIDDLE ATLANTIC STATES

New Jersey
New York
Pennsylvania

EAST NORTH CENTRAL STATES

Illinois
Indiana
Michigan
Ohio
Wisconsin

WEST NORTH CENTRAL STATES

Iowa
Kansas
Minnesota
Missouri
Nebraska
North Dakota
South Dakota

SOUTH ATLANTIC STATES

Delaware
District of Columbia
Florida
Georgia
Maryland

SOUTH ATLANTIC STATES—Con.

North Carolina
South Carolina
Virginia
West Virginia
South Atlantic Offshore

EAST SOUTH CENTRAL STATES

Alabama
Kentucky
Mississippi
Tennessee

WEST SOUTH CENTRAL STATES

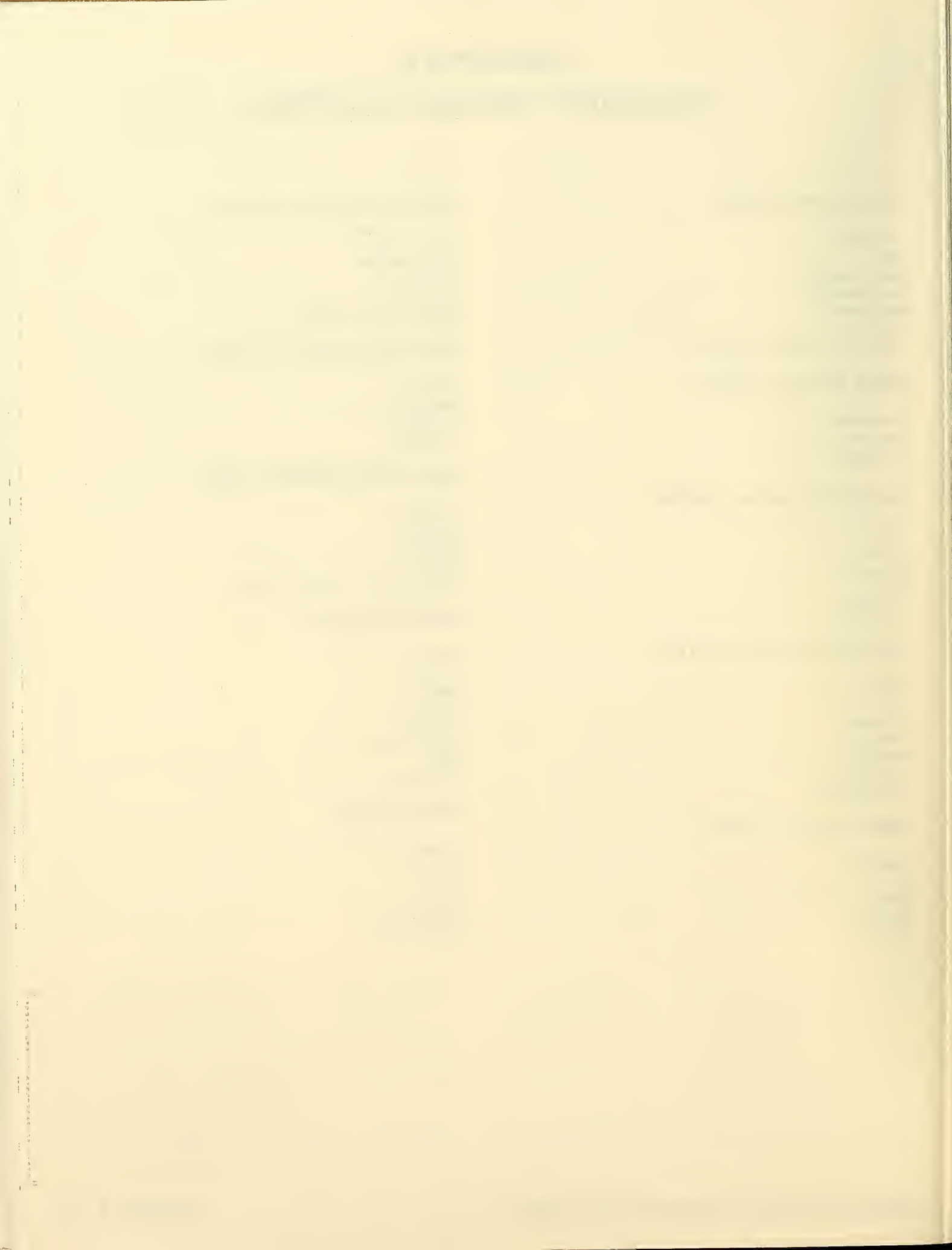
Arkansas
Louisiana
Oklahoma
Texas
Northern Gulf of Mexico Offshore

MOUNTAIN STATES

Arizona
Colorado
Idaho
Montana
Nevada
New Mexico
Utah
Wyoming

PACIFIC STATES

Alaska
California
Hawaii
Oregon
Washington
Pacific Offshore



REFERENCE MATERIALS • ORDER FORMS • PUBLICATION CORRECTIONS

Please send me the items marked (X) below.

Corrections (if there are any) for this publication— **Mineral Industries, South Atlantic States, MIC82-A-5**

If you purchase several different reports from the 1982 Economic Censuses, you should complete this form from each of the reports and return it to the address shown below to receive publication corrections. However, you should complete the following on **only** one of the forms.

Guide to the 1982 Economic Censuses and Related Statistics

Monthly Product Announcement— A monthly notice of all products released by the Census Bureau during the previous month— useful primarily to persons who plan to purchase publications, tapes, etc., in the future.

Publication announcements and order forms — *Mark (X) subjects in which you are interested.*

- | | | |
|--|--|---|
| <input type="checkbox"/> Retail Trade | <input type="checkbox"/> Economic Censuses of Outlying Areas (Puerto Rico, Guam, Virgin Islands, and Northern Mariana Islands) | <input type="checkbox"/> Governments |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Wholesale Trade | <input type="checkbox"/> Enterprise Statistics | <input type="checkbox"/> Foreign Trade |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Service Industries | <input type="checkbox"/> Minority- and Women-Owned Businesses | <input type="checkbox"/> Population |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Construction Industries | <input type="checkbox"/> Agriculture | <input type="checkbox"/> Housing |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Manufacturing | <input type="checkbox"/> County Business Patterns | <input type="checkbox"/> International Statistics |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Mineral Industries | <input type="checkbox"/> Quarterly Financial Report | <input type="checkbox"/> Geography |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Transportation | | <input type="checkbox"/> Guides, Catalogs, etc. |

Name		
Organization		
Address/PO Box		
City	State	ZIP Code

Mail completed form to ↓

**Customer Services
DUSD
Bureau of the Census
Washington, D.C. 20233**

TEAR HERE

1950

1951

1952

1953

1954

1955

1956

1957

1958

1959

1960

1961

1962

1963

1964

1965

1966

1967

1968

1969

1970

1971

PUBLICATION PROGRAM

1982 CENSUS OF MINERAL INDUSTRIES

Publications of the 1982 Census of Mineral Industries, containing data on establishments primarily engaged in the extraction of minerals, are described below. Publications order forms for the specific reports may be obtained from any Department of Commerce district office or from Data User Services Division, Customer Services (Publications), Bureau of the Census, Washington, D.C. 20233.

Preliminary Reports

Preliminary data from the 1982 census have been issued in 12 industry and 2 summary reports covering all of the 42 mineral industries. These reports are superseded by more detailed final reports.

Final Reports

Final detailed statistics are issued in separate paperbound reports.

Industry series—12 reports (MIC82-I-10A to -14E)

Each of the 12 reports provides information for an industry or a group of related industries (e.g., clay, ceramic, and refractory minerals). Final figures for the United States are shown for each of 42 mineral industries on quantity and value of products shipped and supplies used; inventories; quantity and cost of fuels and electric energy purchased, quantity of fuel stocks, and the quantities of fuels produced and consumed; capital expenditures; assets; rents; employment; depreciation, amortization and depletion; payrolls; hours worked; cost of purchased machinery; value added by mining; mineral development and exploration costs; number of establishments; and number of companies. Comparative statistics for earlier years are included. Industry statistics are shown by State, type of operation, and size of establishment.

Geographic area series—9 reports (MIC82-A-1 to -9)

A separate report for each of the nine geographic divisions presents statistics for individual States for two- and three-digit industry groups by type of operation and by county. Also, data are shown for value of shipments, value added by mining, employment, payroll, hours worked, capital expenditures, cost of supplies, etc., purchased machinery

installed, and number of mining establishments, with comparative 1977 data on employment and value added by mining.

Subject series—7 reports (MIC82-S-1 to -7)

Each of the 7 reports contains detailed statistics for an individual subject, such as water use in mineral industries; gross value of depreciable assets, capital expenditures, retirements, depreciation and rental payments; size of establishments; type of operation; fuels and electric energy consumed; type of organization; and a general National-level summary.

Final Report Volume

Final paperbound reports are subsequently assembled and reissued in one clothbound volume.

Microfiche

All published data are also available on microfiche.

Availability of Public Use Computer Tapes

Public-use computer tapes for the census of mineral industries are not included as part of the economic census publication program. Special tabulations can be made available on computer tape on a contract, cost-reimbursable basis. Contact Industry Division, Bureau of the Census, Washington, D.C. 20233 for more information.

OTHER ECONOMIC CENSUSES REPORTS

Data on retail trade, wholesale trade, service industries, construction industries, manufactures, enterprise statistics, minority-owned businesses, women-owned businesses, and transportation also are issued as part of the 1982 Economic Censuses. A separate series of reports covers the censuses of outlying areas—Puerto Rico, Virgin Islands of the United States, Guam, and the Northern Mariana Islands. All published reports and microfiche are sold by the Superintendent of Documents, U.S. Government Printing Office. Appropriate announcements and order forms describing these products are available free of charge from Data User Services Division, Customer Services (Publications), Bureau of the Census, Washington, D.C. 20233.

Superintendent of Documents
U.S. Government Printing Office
Washington, D.C. 20402



Official Business
Penalty for Private Use, \$300

POSTAGE AND FEES PAID
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
COM-202

Special Fourth-Class
Rate—Book



CB/Bureau of the Census Library



5 0673 01034961 4